1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

| REV | ECN | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | CK APPD / DATE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2012-01-12 |

# D7 MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Jan 12 10:24:09 2012


| Page | (.csa) | Contents | Sync | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Table of Contents | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 2 | 2 | System Block Diagram | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 3 | 3 | Power Block Diagram | D7_NICK | 01/03/2012 |
| 4 | 4 | BOM Configuration | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 5 | 5 | DEBUG LEDS | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 6 | 6 | Power Connectors/Aliases | D7_NICK | 01/11/2012 |
| 7 | 7 | Holes/PD parts | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 8 | 8 | Unused Signal Aliases | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 9 | 9 | Signal Aliases | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 10 | 10 | CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 11 | 11 | CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 12 | 12 | CPU DDR3 INTERFACES | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 13 | 13 | CPU POWER | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 14 | 14 | CPU GROUNDS | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 15 | 15 | STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU | D7_TONY | 01/11/2012 |
| 16 | 16 | CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 17 | 17 | GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 18 | 18 | PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 19 | 19 | PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 20 | 20 | PCH PCI/USB | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 21 | 21 | PCH MISC | D7_TONY | 01/11/2012 |
| 22 | 22 | PCH POWER | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 23 | 23 | PCH GROUNDS | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 24 | 24 | PCH DECOUPLING | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 25 | 25 | CPU and PCH XDP | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 26 | 26 | CHIPSET SUPPORT | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 27 | 27 | USB HUB | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 28 | 28 | CPU Memory S3 Support | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 29 | 29 | DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 30 | 31 | DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 31 | 33 | DDR3 ALIASES AND BITSWAPS | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 32 | 34 | DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 33 | 35 | AIRPORT/BT | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 34 | 36 | Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2) | D7_DOUG | 01/11/2012 |
| 35 | 37 | Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2) | D7_DOUG | 01/11/2012 |
| 36 | 38 | Thunderbolt Power Support | D7_DOUG | 01/11/2012 |
| 37 | 39 | ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV) | D7_NICK | 01/12/2012 |
| 38 | 40 | Ethernet Support & Connector | D7_NICK | 01/12/2012 |
| 39 | 41 | SD READER CONNECTOR | D7_NICK | 01/12/2012 |
| 40 | 42 | Camera Controller | D7_TONY | 01/11/2012 |
| 41 | 45 | SATA Connectors | D7_NICK | 12/16/2011 |
| 42 | 46 | EXTERNAL USB PORTS A & B | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 43 | 47 | EXTERNAL USB PORTS C & D | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 44 | 49 | SMC | D7_DOUG | 01/11/2012 |
| 45 | 50 | SMC Support | D7_DOUG | 01/11/2012 |
| 46 | 51 | SPI and Debug Connector | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 47 | 52 | SMBus Connections | D7_DOUG | 01/03/2012 |
| 48 | 53 | I and V Sense(Production) | D7_DOUG | 01/06/2012 |
| 49 | 54 | I and V Sense(Development) | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 50 | 55 | Temperature Sensors | D7_DOUG | 12/13/2011 |
| 51 | 56 | System Fan | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 52 | 61 | AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATORS | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 53 | 62 | AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 54 | 63 | AUDIO: LEFT SPKR AMP | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 55 | 64 | AUDIO: RIGHT SPKR AMP | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 56 | 65 | AUDIO: Jack, Mikey, CHS Switch | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 57 | 66 | Audio: Spkr/Mic Conn. | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 58 | 67 | AUDIO: Detects/Grounding | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 59 | 68 | AUDIO: Speaker ID | D7_BREECE | 01/03/2012 |
| 60 | 69 | PM Regulator Enables | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 61 | 70 | PM Power Good | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 62 | 71 | VReg CPU Core/AXG Cntl | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 63 | 72 | VReg CPU Core Phases | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 64 | 73 | VReg CPU AXG Phases | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 65 | 74 | VReg CPU/PCH 1.05V S0 | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 66 | 75 | VReg CPU VccSA S0 | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 67 | 76 | VReg 3.3V S5/5V S4 | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 68 | 77 | VReg VDDQ and 1.8V S0 | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 69 | 78 | VReg G3Hot | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 70 | 79 | FET-Controlled S0 and S4 | D7_NICK | 01/04/2012 |
| 71 | 80 | KEPLER PCI-E | D7_TONY | 01/10/2012 |
| 72 | 81 | KEPLER CORE/FB POWER | D7_TONY | 01/10/2012 |
| 73 | 82 | KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F | D7_TONY | 01/10/2012 |
| 74 | 83 | 1V05 GPU POWER SUPPLY | D7_NICK | 01/03/2012 |
| 75 | 84 | GDDR5 Frame Buffer A | D7_TONY | 12/13/2011 |
| 76 | 85 | GDDR5 Frame Buffer B | D7_TONY | 12/13/2011 |
| 77 | 86 | KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO | D7_TONY | 12/13/2011 |
| 78 | 87 | KEPLER GPIOS,CLK & STRAPS | D7_TONY | 01/10/2012 |
| 79 | 88 | KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS | D7_TONY | 01/10/2012 |
| 80 | 89 | VReg GPU Core | D7_NICK | 01/03/2012 |
| 81 | 91 | Internal DP Support | K70_MLB | 11/30/2011 |
| 82 | 92 | Internal DP MUXing | D7_NICK | 12/14/2011 |
| 83 | 93 | TBT DDC Crossbar | D7_DOUG | 12/15/2011 |
| 84 | 94 | Thunderbolt Connector A | D7_DOUG | 12/15/2011 |
| 85 | 96 | Thunderbolt Connector B | D7_DOUG | 12/15/2011 |
| 86 | 97 | LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545) | D7_NICK | 01/03/2012 |
| 87 | 100 | K70 Rule Definitions | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 88 | 101 | DDR3 Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 89 | 102 | CPU PCIe Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 90 | 103 | PCH PCIe/DMI Constaints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 91 | 104 | SATA/FDI/XDP Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 92 | 105 | PCH and BR Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 93 | 106 | USB/Ethernet/SD Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 94 | 107 | SMBus/Sensor Constraints | D7_DOUG | 01/03/2012 |
| 95 | 108 | VReg Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 96 | 109 | CPU VReg Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 97 | 110 | Platform VReg Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 98 | 111 | TBT/DP Constraints | D7_NICK | 12/13/2011 |
| 99 | 112 | GDDR5/GPU Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |
| 100 | 113 | BLC Constraints | D7_DAVE | 12/12/2011 |


## Schematic / PCB #'s

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 051-9509 | 1 | SCH,MLB,D7 | SCH | CRITICAL | |
| 820-3302 | 1 | PCBF,MLB,D7 | PCB | CRITICAL | |

DRAWING
TITLE=D7
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Jan 12 10:24:09 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,D7,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.2.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 113
SHEET: 1 OF 100


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

System Block diagram can be found on Kismet

PATH: Kismet > K70/72 > Block Diagrams > K70 Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

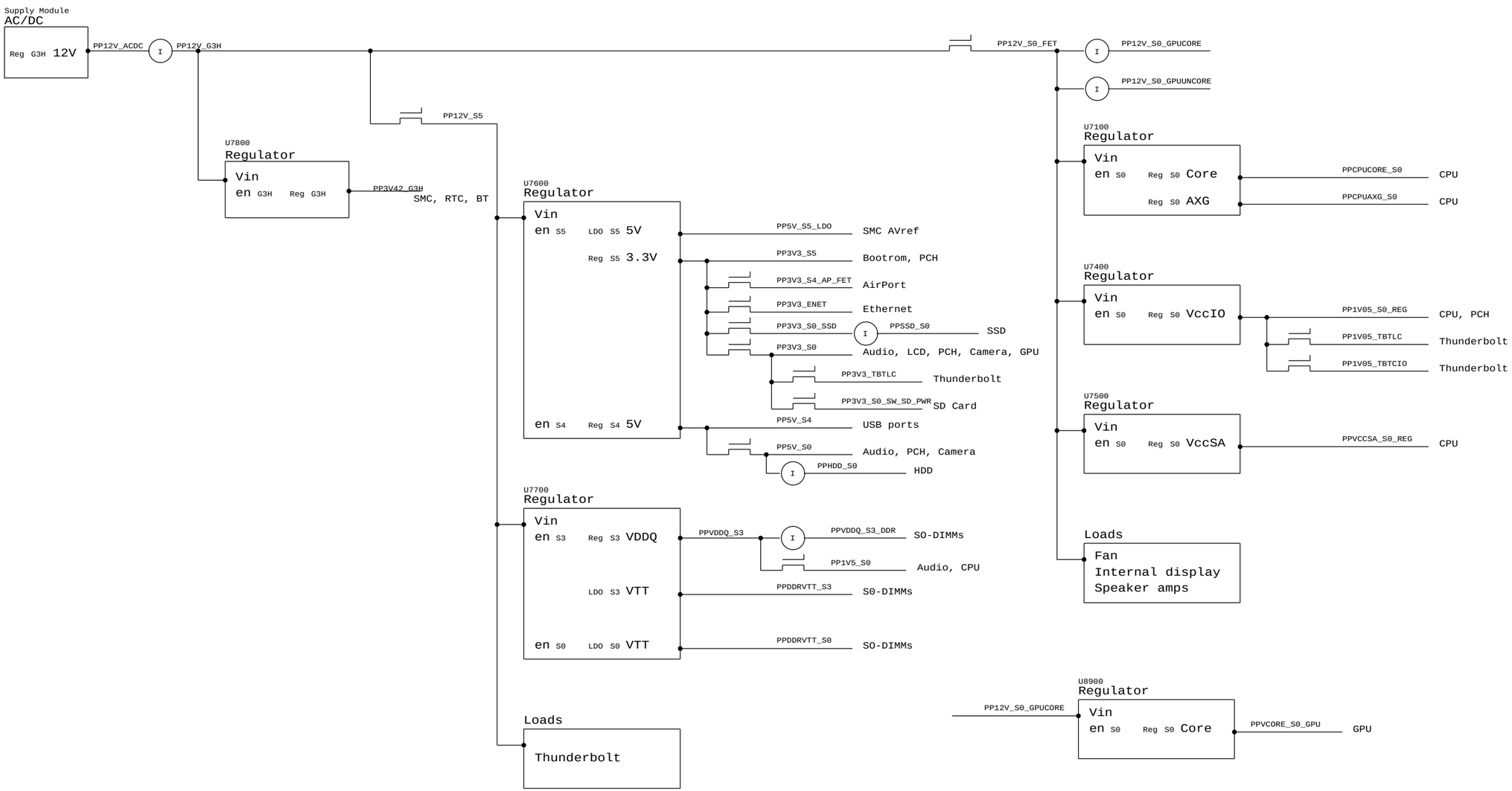
BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 113

SHEET 2 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
# Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 3 OF 113

SHEET 3 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## Main BOM Variants

| BOM NUMBER | BOM NAME | BOM OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 085-4441 | PCBA,MLB,DEV,D7 | DEVELOPMENT,D7_DEVEL |
| 639-3566 | PCBA,MLB,D7,GSA,GOOD | D7_COMMON,CPU:GOOD,GPU:GSA,GS,FBA,SSD:N,EEEE:DF98 |
| 639-3668 | PCBA,MLB,D7,GSB,GOOD | D7_COMMON,CPU:GOOD,GPU:GSB,GS,FBB,SSD:N,EEEE:F117 |
| 639-3567 | PCBA,MLB,D7,GTX,BETTER | D7_COMMON,CPU:BETTER,GPU:107GTX,FBA,FBB,SSD:Y,EEEE:DT42 |
| 639-3665 | PCBA,MLB,D7,GTX,CTO | D7_COMMON,CPU:CTO,GPU:107GTX,FBA,FBB,SSD:Y,EEEE:F116 |

## Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 825-7122 | 1 | MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8 | EEEE_DF98 | CRITICAL | EEEE:DF98 |
| 825-7122 | 1 | MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8 | EEEE_DT42 | CRITICAL | EEEE:DT42 |
| 825-7122 | 1 | MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8 | EEEE_F116 | CRITICAL | EEEE:F116 |
| 825-7122 | 1 | MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8 | EEEE_F117 | CRITICAL | EEEE:F117 |

## BOM Groups

| BOM GROUP | BOM OPTIONS |
|---|---|
| D7_COMMON | COMMON,ALTERNATE,D7_COMMON1,D7_COMMON2,D7_PROGPARTS |
| D7_COMMON1 | XDP,RSMRST:SMC,SPEAKERID,TBTHV:P12V |
| D7_COMMON2 | SNS_CPUCORE:3PHASE,CPUCOREDRV:ISL6612,IG:N,GPU_ROM:YES,SNS_GPUS0:K70,SNS_VDDQS3_DDR:Y |
| D7_PROGPARTS | SMC:PROTO1,BOOTROM:PROG,T29ROM:PROG,CIVROM:PROG,CAMROM:PROG |
| D7_DEVEL | XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN:EXT,BKLT_PWM,DEVEL_SENSORS,DEVEL_AUDIO |
| DEVEL_SENSORS | SNS_VDDQS0_GPU:Y,SNS_VDDQS3:Y,TEMPSNSDEV |
| D7_PRODUCTION | SNS_VDDQS0_GPU:N,SNS_VDDQS3:N,VREFMRGN:N |

Add 'K70_PRODUCTION' at RevA release

## CPUs

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 337S4240 | 1 | IVB,QC13,QS,E0,2.8G,65W,4+1,1.10,6M,LGA | CPU | CRITICAL | CPU:GOOD |
| 337S4258 | 1 | IVB,QC48,QS,E1,2.9G,65W,4+2,1.10,6M,LGA | CPU | CRITICAL | CPU:BETTER |
| 337S4246 | 1 | IVB,SR0PN,PRQ,E1,3.1G,65W,4+2,1.15,8M,LG | CPU | CRITICAL | CPU:CTO |

Replace with 65W part

## Module Parts

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 337S4234 | 1 | IC,PCH,PPT-DT,Z77,QS,C1 | U1800 | CRITICAL | |
| 338S1047 | 1 | IC,TBT,CR-4C,ES1,288 FCBGA,12X12MM | U3600 | CRITICAL | |
| 337S4221 | 1 | IC,GPU,NV,GK107-GS-2/1-QS-A | U8000 | CRITICAL | GPU:GSA |
| 337S4220 | 1 | IC,GPU,NV,GK107-GS-2/1-QS-A | U8000 | CRITICAL | GPU:GSB |
| 337S4239 | 1 | IC,GPU,NV,GK107-GTX-QS-A2 | U8000 | CRITICAL | GPU:107GTX |
| 343S0592 | 1 | IC,BCM57766,CIV+,A0,8X8 | U3900 | CRITICAL | |
| 607-9432 | 1 | K70,GDDR5,SAMSUNG | VRAM | CRITICAL | GPU:107GTX |

## Programmable Parts

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341S3493 | 1 | IC,CR,V24.2,D7/D7I | U3690 | CRITICAL | T29ROM:PROG |
| 335S0865 | 1 | IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,256KB,MLP8 | U3690 | CRITICAL | T29ROM:BLANK |
| 335S0807 | 1 | IC,64 MBIT SPI SERIAL FLASH | U5110 | CRITICAL | BOOTROM:BLANK |
| 341S3480 | 1 | IC,PROGRMD,EFI ROM,K70 | U5110 | CRITICAL | BOOTROM:PROG |
| 335S0862 | 1 | IC,SERIAL FLASH,2MBIT,2.7V,REV F | U3990 | CRITICAL | CIVROM:BLANK |
| 341S3487 | 1 | IC,ENET 1MBITFLASH,CIV,PVT,J40 | U3990 | CRITICAL | CIVROM:PROG |
| 338S1098 | 1 | IC,SMC12-A3,BLANK,D7 | U4900 | CRITICAL | SMC:BLANK |
| 341S3484 | 1 | IC,SMC,PROGRMD,PROTO1,D7 | U4900 | CRITICAL | SMC:PROTO1 |
| 341S3388 | 1 | IC,SMC,PROGRMD,EVT,D7 | U4900 | CRITICAL | SMC:EVT |
| 341S3389 | 1 | IC,SMC,PROGRMD,DVT,D7 | U4900 | CRITICAL | SMC:DVT |
| 341S3390 | 1 | IC,SMC,PROGRMD,PVT,D7 | U4900 | CRITICAL | SMC:PVT |
| 341S3409 | 1 | IC,SMC,PROGRMD,PROD,D7 | U4900 | CRITICAL | SMC:PROD |
| 341S3453 | 1 | IC,CAMERA FLASH,K70/K72 | U4202 | CRITICAL | CAMROM:PROG |
| 335S0852 | 1 | IC,FLASH,SPI,1MBIT,3V3 | U4202 | CRITICAL | CAMROM:BLANK |

Alternate: 335S0812

Alternate: 335S0854

## Alternates

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377S0107 | 377S0126 | | ALL | USB diodes |
| 157S0055 | 157S0058 | | ALL | Enet magnetics |
| 376S1081 | 376S0975 | | ALL | P/NCh dual FET |
| 341S3486 | 341S3487 | | ALL | P/NCh dual FET |

## CPU Socket

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 511S0073 | 1 | SOCKET,MOLEX,LGA1155,CPU-LF | U1000 | CRITICAL | |

## CPU Socket Alternates

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 511S0071 | 511S0073 | | ALL | TYCO SOCKET |
| 511S0072 | 511S0073 | | ALL | FOXCONN SOCKET |

## VRAM BOM Variants

| BOM NUMBER | BOM NAME | BOM OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 607-9432 | K70,GDDR5,SAMSUNG | FB:BOTH_SAMSUNG |
| 607-9435 | K70,GDDR5,HYNIX | FB:BOTH_HYNIX |
| 607-9433 | K70,GDDR5,SAMSUNG_CH1 | FB:CH1_SAMSUNG |
| 607-9436 | K70,GDDR5,HYNIX_CH1 | FB:CH1_HYNIX |
| 607-9434 | K70,GDDR5,SAMSUNG_CH2 | FB:CH2_SAMSUNG |
| 607-9437 | K70,GDDR5,HYNIX_CH2 | FB:CH2_HYNIX |

## VRAM Module Parts

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 333S0619 | 4 | IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.5GHz,G-DIE,HF | U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550 | CRITICAL | FB:BOTH_SAMSUNG |
| 333S0620 | 4 | IC,GDDR5,32MX32,1.5GHZ,VEGA 44NM,B-DIE | U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550 | CRITICAL | FB:BOTH_HYNIX |
| 333S0631 | 2 | IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,4.2GBPS,D-DIE,HF | U8400,U8450 | CRITICAL | FB:CH1_SAMSUNG |
| 333S0630 | 2 | IC,GDDR5,2GB,M-DIE,170B FBGA | U8400,U8450 | CRITICAL | FB:CH1_HYNIX |
| 333S0631 | 2 | IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,4.2GBPS,D-DIE,HF | U8500,U8550 | CRITICAL | FB:CH2_SAMSUNG |
| 333S0630 | 2 | IC,GDDR5,2GB,M-DIE,170B FBGA | U8500,U8550 | CRITICAL | FB:CH2_HYNIX |

## VRAM Alternates

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 607-9435 | 607-9432 | | VRAM | GDDR5_BOTH |
| 607-9436 | 607-9433 | GPU:GSA | VRAM | GDDR5_CH1 |
| 607-9437 | 607-9434 | GPU:GSB | VRAM | GDDR5_CH2 |

## GPU Module Parts

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 607-9433 | 1 | K70,GDDR5,SAMSUNG_CH1 | VRAM | CRITICAL | GPU:GSA |
| 607-9434 | 1 | K70,GDDR5,SAMSUNG_CH2 | VRAM | CRITICAL | GPU:GSB |

## Programmable Parts (unused)

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 335S0724 | 1 | IC,1 MBIT SERIAL FLASH | U8701 | CRITICAL | GPUROM:BLANK |

SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE
# BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

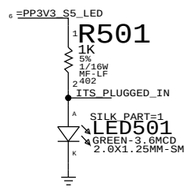
PAGE 4 OF 113

SHEET 4 OF 100

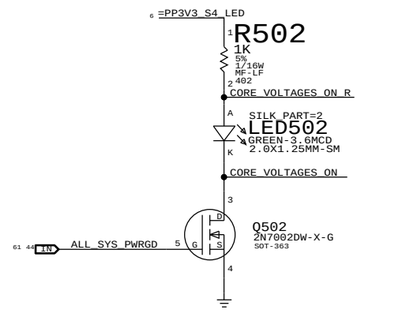
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

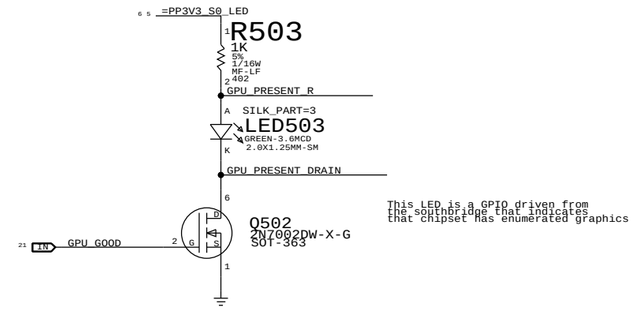
## S5 Led



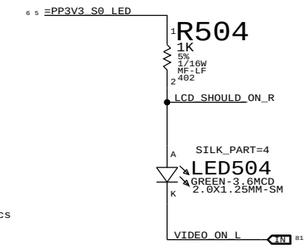

## ALL_SYS_PWRGD Led




## GPU GOOD Led




## VIDEO ON Led




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 113

SHEET 5 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## MLB to AC-DC Supplemental Signal Connector

SILK_PART=PwrSig
CRITICAL
J601
53780-8606
M-RT-SM

45 OUT PWR_BTN — R606 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PWR_BTN_R

NOSTUFF C600 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

D600 6.8V-100PF 402

94 50 OUT SNS_ACDC_N
94 50 OUT SNS_ACDC_P
67 45 BIDIR BURSTMODE_EN_L
45 6 OUT SMC_ACDC_ID

74 68 66 65 62 6 =PP3V3_S0_VRD

R601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

45 6 SMC_ACDC_ID

## MLB to AC-DC Connector

CRITICAL
J600
43650-0603
F-RT-TH

PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6

J600.6:3mm C601 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805

EMC J600.7:3mm C602 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

EMC J600.8:3mm C603 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

## G3 Rails

Always on: Keeps the PCH RTC alive

PP3V3_G3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=3.3V, NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3MM)
- PP3V3_G3H_RTC 22 26
- =PP3V3_G3_PCH 18 19

## G3H Rails

97 PP12V_ACDC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6
- =PP12V_G3H_SNS_R 48

97 PP12V_G3H (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP12V_G3H_SNS 48
- =PP12V_G3H_REG_3V42_G3H 69
- =PP12V_G3H_FET_P12V_S5 69
- =PP12V_G3H_FET_P12V_S0 70

97 PP3V42_G3H (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP3V42_G3H_REG 69
- =PP3V3_G3H_BT 33
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC 44 45
- =PP3V3_RTC_D 26
- =PPVIN_G3H_SMCVREF 45
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC_USBMUX 42

## S5 Rails

Enabled when system has AC and is in S5

97 PP12V_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP12V_S5_FET 69
- =PP12V_S5_REG_P3V3P5V_S5 67
- =PP12V_S5_REG_VDDQ_S3 68
- =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL 60 61 70
- =PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW 84
- =PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW 85
- =PP12V_S5_SNS 48

97 PP5V_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP5V_S5_LDO 67
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 67 70
- =PP5V_S5_PCH 24

97 PP3V3_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP3V3_S5_REG 67
- =PP3V3_S5_LDO_P1V05_S5
- =PP3V3_S5_FET_P3V3_S4 70
- =PP3V3_S5_FET_P3V3_S0 70
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 60 61 70 78
- =PP3V3_S5_VRD 67 68
- =PP3V3_S5_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 46
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH 19 24 26
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS 15
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_DSW 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_SPI 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS_HDA 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS_USB 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 46
- =PP3V3_S5_SENSE 48
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC 45
- =PP3V3_S5_USBMUX 42 43
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP 25

## S4 Rails

Enabled when system has AC and is in run or sleep

97 PP5V_S4 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP5V_S4_REG 67
- =PP5V_S4_REG_VDDQ_S3 68
- =PP5V_S4_FET_P5V_S0 70
- =PP5V_S4_MEMRESET 28
- =PP5V_S4_PWRCTL 70
- =PP5V_S4_USB 42 43

97 PP3V3_S4 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP3V3_S4_FET 70
- =PP3V3_S4_FET_ENET 38
- =PP3V3_S4_PWRCTL 70
- =PP3V3_S4_ALS 40
- =PP3V3_S4_AP 33
- =PP3V3_S4_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S4_MEMRESET 28
- =PP3V3_S4_PCH 15
- =PP3V3_S4_PM 28
- =PP3V3_S4_SDCARD 15 39
- =PP3V3_S4_SMC 45
- =PP3V3_S4_SMBUS_SMC_2 47
- =PP3V3_S4_TBT 34 35 36 84 85
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW 45 84
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW 45 85
- =PP3V3_S4_USB_HUB 27
- =PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN 32

## S3 Rails

Enabled when system is in run or sleep

97 PP3V3_ENET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP3V3_ENET_FET 38
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY 37 38
- =PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK 26
- =PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK 26

95 PPVDDQ_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPVDDQ_S3_REG 68
- =PPVDDQ_S3_FET_VDDQ_S0 70
- =PPVDDQ_S3_LDO_DDRVTT 68
- =PPVDDQ_S3_SNS_DDR_R 49
- =PPVDDQ_S3_VSNS

95 PPVDDQ_S3_DDR (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPVDDQ_S3_SNS_DDR 49
- =PPVDDQ_S3_DDR_VREF 32
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A 29
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B 30
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEMRESET 28

95 PPDDRVTT_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPDDRVTT_S3_LDO 68
- =PPDDRVTT_S3_VREFCA 32

## S0 Rails

Enabled when system is in run

97 PP12V_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP12V_S0_FET 70
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPUCORE_S0 63
- =PP12V_S0_REG_VCCSA_S0 66
- =PP12V_S0_REG_P1V05_S0 65
- =PP12V_S0_SNS_GPUCORE_R 48
- =PP12V_S0_SNS_GPUUNCORE_R 48
- =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP 54 55
- =PP12V_S0_BKLT 86
- =PP12V_S0_FAN 51
- =PP12V_S0_LCD 81

97 PP12V_S0_GPUCORE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP12V_S0_SNS_GPUCORE 48
- =PP12V_S0_REG_GPUCORE_S0 80

97 PP12V_S0_GPUUNCORE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP12V_S0_SNS_GPUUNCORE 48
- =PP12V_S0_REG_GPU_P1V05_S0 74
- =PP12V_S0_REG_GPU_VDDQ_S0 74

97 PPHDD_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPHDD_S0_SNS 48
- =PP5V_S0_SATA 41

97 PP5V_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP5V_S0_FET 70
- =PP5V_S0_REG_CPUCORE_S0 62
- =PP5V_S0_REG_VCCSA_S0 66
- =PP5V_S0_REG_P1V05_S0 65
- =PP5V_S0_REG_GPU_P1V05_S0 74
- =PP5V_S0_REG_P1V8_S0 68
- =PP5V_S0_REG_GPUCORE_S0 80
- =PP5V_S0_REG_GPU_VDDQ_S0 74
- =PP5V_S0_VRD 68
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO 52 59
- =PP5V_S0_CAMERA 40
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSE 48
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 46
- =PP5V_S0_PCH 24
- =PP5V_S0_BKLT 86
- =PPHDD_S0_SNS_R 48

97 PP3V3_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP3V3_S0_FET 70
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET 36
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 70 80
- =PP3V3_S0_VRD 6 62 65 66 68 74
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 40 52 54 55 58
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG 56
- =PP3V3_S0_BT 33
- =PP3V3_S0_CAMERA 40
- =PP3V3_S0_DP 47 81 83
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET 37
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN 51
- =PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX 82
- =PP3V3_S0_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S0_LED_SATA 15 41
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH 18 21 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 15 19 20 36
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM 26
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS 15
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_ADAC 17
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_GPIO 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_HVCMOS 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_PCI 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 26
- =PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 39
- =PP3V3_S0_SENSE 41 48 49 50
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS 47
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0 47
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1 47
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_3 47
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC 45
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL 36
- =PP3V3_S0_BKLT_VDDIO 86
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD 77
- =PP3V3_GPU_MISC 77 80
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 71 77 78 79
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 29
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 30

97 PP3V3_S0_SSD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP3V3_S0_SSD_FET 70
- =PPSSD_S0_SNS_R 49

97 PPSSD_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPSSD_S0_SNS 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD 41
- =PP3V3_S0_SATAMUX 41

97 PP1V8_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP1V8_S0_REG 68
- =PP1V8_S0_CAMERA 40
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL 13 16
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH 19
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM 22 24
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_VRM 24
- =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK 26
- =PP1V8_S0_GPUVID 80
- =PP1V8_S0_ENET 38

95 PP1V5_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP1V5_S0_FET 70
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 11 13 16
- =PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG 52
- =PP1V5_S0_SENSE 41

95 PPDDRVTT_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPDDRVTT_S0_LDO 68
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_CLAMP 28
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A 29
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B 30

97 PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A 32
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A 29

97 PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A 32
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A 29

97 PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B 32
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B 30

97 PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B 32
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B 30

95 PP1V05_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP1V05_S0_REG 65
- =PP1V05_S0_DP
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET 36
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH 18 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ADPLL 17
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ASW 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DIFFCLK 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_SSC 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 18 19 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 18 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 22 24
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 10 11 13 16 62
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 45
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 25

96 PPVCORE_S0_CPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPCPUCORE_S0_REG 63
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 13 16 48 62

96 PPVAXG_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPCPUAXG_S0_REG 64
- =PPVAXG_S0_CPU 13 17 48 62

95 PPVCCSA_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPVCCSA_S0_REG 66
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 13 16

## Thunderbolt Rails (S0)

Enabled when Thunderbolt cable is plugged in

97 PP3V3_TBTLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_FET 36
- =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO 15
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR 34 35 36
- =PPVDDIO_TBT_CLK 26

95 PP1V05_TBTLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_FET 36
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR 35 36

95 PP1V05_TBTCIO (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET 36
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR 35

## GPU Rails (S0)

Enabled when system is in run

97 PPVCORE_S0_GPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PPGPUCORE_S0_REG 80
- =PPVCORE_GPU 72 79

97 PP1V05_S0_GPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP1V05_S0_GPU_REG 74
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 77
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD 77
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 73 79
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD 77 79

97 PPVDDQ_S0_GPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- PP1V5R1V35_S0_GPU_REG 74
- =PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ 72 75 76
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 73

## Ground/Common

GND (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: Power Connectors/Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 6 OF 113

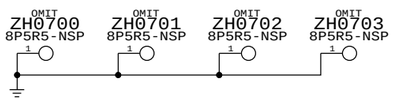
SHEET: 6 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

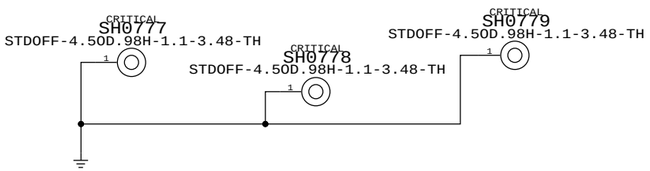
## CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)



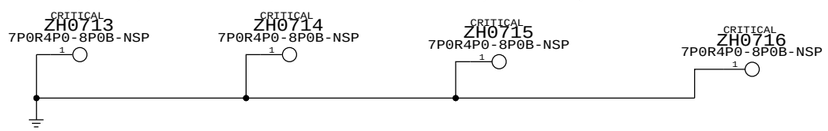

## GPU HEATSINK MOUNTING FEATURES

(860-0988)



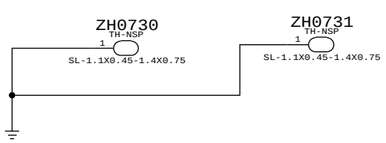

## Rear Cover

998-4559 (Plated holes, 4mm inner diameter, 8mm pad)



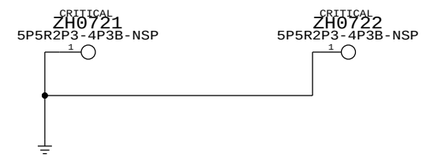

## USB Can holes

998-3975 (Plated slot holes, 1.10mm x 0.45mm)




## WIRELESS CARD MTG HOLES

998-4560 (Plated holes, 2.3mm inner diameter, 4.3mm pad)

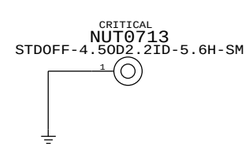



## POGO PINS

APN: 870-1939

## SSD STANDOFF

APN: 860-1461




SYNC MASTER=K70 MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE: Holes/PD parts

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 113

SHEET: 7 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## CPU Reserved

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1> | NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19> | NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 91 10 | CPU_CFG<15..12> | TP_CPU_CFG<15..12> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |

## CPU Memory

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> | NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8> | NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8> | NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> | NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8> | NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8> | NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_A_CLK_N<2..3> | NC_MEM_A_CLKN<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_A_CLK_P<2..3> | NC_MEM_A_CLKP<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_A_CS_L<2..3> | NC_MEM_A_CS_L<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_A_CKE<2..3> | NC_MEM_A_CKE<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_B_CLK_N<2..3> | NC_MEM_B_CLKN<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_B_CLK_P<2..3> | NC_MEM_B_CLKP<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_B_CS_L<2..3> | NC_MEM_B_CS_L<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_B_CKE<2..3> | NC_MEM_B_CKE<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_A_ODT<2..3> | NC_MEM_A_ODT<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 88 12 | MEM_B_ODT<2..3> | NC_MEM_B_ODT<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH USB

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | USB_PCH_4_N | NC_USB_PCH_4_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_4_P | NC_USB_PCH_4_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_5_N | NC_USB_PCH_5_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_5_P | NC_USB_PCH_5_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_6_N | NC_USB_PCH_6_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_6_P | NC_USB_PCH_6_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_11_N | NC_USB_PCH_11_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_11_P | NC_USB_PCH_11_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_12_N | NC_USB_PCH_12_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_12_P | NC_USB_PCH_12_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_13_N | NC_USB_PCH_13_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | USB_PCH_13_P | NC_USB_PCH_13_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH PLL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2 | NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 22 | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP | NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 22 | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA | NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH Clocks

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_TX_N<3..0> | NC_PE_TXN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_TX_P<3..0> | NC_PE_TXP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_RX_N<3..0> | NC_PE_RXN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_RX_P<3..0> | NC_PE_RXP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N | NC_DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P | NC_DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_CLKOUT_PEG_A_N | NC_CLKOUT_PEG_AN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_CLKOUT_PEG_A_P | NC_CLKOUT_PEG_AP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN | NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP | NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT | NC_PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 | NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 | NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 | NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 | NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH and CPU FDI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 91 10 | CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0> | NC_CPU_FDI_TXN<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 91 10 | CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0> | NC_CPU_FDI_TXP<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0> | NC_PCH_FDI_RXN<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0> | NC_PCH_FDI_RXP<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 91 10 | CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> | NC_CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 91 10 | CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> | NC_CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 91 10 | CPU_FDI_INT | NC_CPU_FDI_INT | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> | NC_PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> | NC_PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | PCH_FDI_INT | NC_PCH_FDI_INT | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH Unused Display

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_RED | NC_CRT_IG_RED | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_GREEN | NC_CRT_IG_GREEN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_BLUE | NC_CRT_IG_BLUE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC | NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC | NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK | NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA | NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_AUX_N | NC_DP_IG_B_AUXN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_AUX_P | NC_DP_IG_B_AUXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_HPD | NC_DP_IG_B_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK | NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA | NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_AUX_N | NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_AUX_P | NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_HPD | NC_DP_IG_C_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK | NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA | NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_AUXN | NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_AUXP | NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_HPD | NC_DP_IG_D_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK | NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA | NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN | NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP | NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_STALLN | NC_SDVO_STALLN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_STALLP | NC_SDVO_STALLP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_INTN | NC_SDVO_INTN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_INTP | NC_SDVO_INTP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL | NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN | NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN | NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## UNUSED GRAPHICS ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TP_DVPCNTL_M<0..1> | NC_DVPCNTL_M<0..1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | TP_DVPCNTL<0..2> | NC_DVPCNTL<0..2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | TP_DVPCLK | NC_DVPCLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | TP_DVPDATA<4..23> | NC_DVPDATA<4..23> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P | NC_HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N | NC_HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK | NC_HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA | NC_HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<0..2> | NC_HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<0..2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| | HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<0..2> | NC_HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<0..2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 77 | GPU_TDIODE_P | NC_GPU_TDIODE_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 77 | GPU_TDIODE_N | NC_GPU_TDIODE_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 78 | EG_LCD_PWR_EN | NC_EG_LCD_PWR_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH SATA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_C_D2RN | NC_SATA_C_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_C_D2RP | NC_SATA_C_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_D_D2RN | NC_SATA_D_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_D_D2RP | NC_SATA_D_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_E_D2RN | NC_SATA_E_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_E_D2RP | NC_SATA_E_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_F_D2RN | NC_SATA_F_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_SATA_F_D2RP | NC_SATA_F_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH Reserved

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_0 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_1 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_2 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_3 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_4 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_5 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_5 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_6 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_6 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_7 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_7 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_8 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_8 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_9 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_9 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_10 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_10 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_11 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_11 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_12 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_12 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_13 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_13 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_14 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_14 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_15 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_15 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_16 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_16 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_17 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_17 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_18 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_18 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_19 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_19 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_20 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_20 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_21 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_21 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_22 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_22 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_23 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_23 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_24 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_24 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_25 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_25 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_26 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_26 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_27 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_27 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_RESERVE_28 | NC_PCH_RESERVE_28 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH Test Points

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP1 | NC_PCH_TP1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP2 | NC_PCH_TP2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP3 | NC_PCH_TP3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP4 | NC_PCH_TP4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP5 | NC_PCH_TP5 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP6 | NC_PCH_TP6 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP7 | NC_PCH_TP7 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP8 | NC_PCH_TP8 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP9 | NC_PCH_TP9 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP10 | NC_PCH_TP10 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP11 | NC_PCH_TP11 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP12 | NC_PCH_TP12 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP13 | NC_PCH_TP13 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP14 | NC_PCH_TP14 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP15 | NC_PCH_TP15 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP16 | NC_PCH_TP16 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP17 | NC_PCH_TP17 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP18 | NC_PCH_TP18 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP19 | NC_PCH_TP19 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_TP20 | NC_PCH_TP20 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH PCI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | TP_PCI_AD<31..0> | NC_PCI_AD<31..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> | NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_PAR | NC_PCI_PAR | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_RESET_L | NC_PCI_RESET_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_INIT3V3_L | NC_PCH_INIT3V3_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_LPC_DREQ0_L | NC_LPC_DREQ0_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## PCH Miscellaneous

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | TP_HDA_SDIN1 | NC_HDA_SDIN1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_HDA_SDIN2 | NC_HDA_SDIN2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_HDA_SDIN3 | NC_HDA_SDIN3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM0 | NC_PCH_PWM0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM1 | NC_PCH_PWM1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM2 | NC_PCH_PWM2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM3 | NC_PCH_PWM3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_SST | NC_PCH_SST | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CL_CLK1 | NC_PCH_CL_CLK1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CL_DATA1 | NC_PCH_CL_DATA1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CL_RST1 | NC_PCH_CL_RST1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2 | NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 | NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_GPIO8 | NC_PCH_GPIO8 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 22 | PP1V05_S0_PCH_FDIPLL | NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_FDIPLL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 22 | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_A_CLK | NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_A_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 22 | TP_PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP | NC_PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

SYNC MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
# Unused Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 113

SHEET 8 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

Whistler aliases

89 71 PEG_D2R_N<0..15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE == =PEG_D2R_N<15..0> 10

89 71 PEG_D2R_P<0..15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE == =PEG_D2R_P<15..0> 10

89 71 PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE == =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0> 10

89 71 PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE == =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0> 10

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 9 OF 113

SHEET 9 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

SHORT B4 & C4 TOGETHER, ROUTE AS A SINGLE 4 MIL TRACE TO R1010.1
ROUTE B5 TO R1010.1 AS A SEPERATE 10 MIL TRACE.

OMIT TABLE
**U1000**
**IVY-BRIDGE**
BGA-SKT-K70
SYM 1 OF 10

## DMI

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DMI_S2N_N<0> | W4 | DMI_RX_0* |
| DMI_S2N_N<1> | V4 | DMI_RX_1* |
| DMI_S2N_N<2> | Y4 | DMI_RX_2* |
| DMI_S2N_N<3> | AA5 | DMI_RX_3* |
| DMI_S2N_P<0> | W5 | DMI_RX_0 |
| DMI_S2N_P<1> | V3 | DMI_RX_1 |
| DMI_S2N_P<2> | Y3 | DMI_RX_2 |
| DMI_S2N_P<3> | AA4 | DMI_RX_3 |
| DMI_N2S_N<0> | V6 | DMI_TX_0* |
| DMI_N2S_N<1> | W8 | DMI_TX_1* |
| DMI_N2S_N<2> | Y7 | DMI_TX_2* |
| DMI_N2S_N<3> | AA8 | DMI_TX_3* |
| DMI_N2S_P<0> | V7 | DMI_TX_0 |
| DMI_N2S_P<1> | W7 | DMI_TX_1 |
| DMI_N2S_P<2> | Y6 | DMI_TX_2 |
| DMI_N2S_P<3> | AA7 | DMI_TX_3 |

## FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE (Unused)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<0> | AC7 | FDI_TX_0* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<1> | AC3 | FDI_TX_1* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<2> | AD1 | FDI_TX_2* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<3> | AD3 | FDI_TX_3* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<4> | AD6 | FDI_TX_4* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<5> | AE8 | FDI_TX_5* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<6> | AF2 | FDI_TX_6* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_N<7> | AG1 | FDI_TX_7* |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<0> | AC8 | FDI_TX_0 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<1> | AC2 | FDI_TX_1 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<2> | AD2 | FDI_TX_2 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<3> | AD4 | FDI_TX_3 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<4> | AD7 | FDI_TX_4 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<5> | AE7 | FDI_TX_5 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<6> | AF3 | FDI_TX_6 |
| CPU_FDI_TX_P<7> | AG2 | FDI_TX_7 |
| CPU_FDI_FSYNC<0> | AC5 | FDI_FSYNC_0 |
| CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1> | AE5 | FDI_FSYNC_1 |
| CPU_FDI_INT | AG3 | FDI_INT |
| CPU_FDI_LSYNC<0> | AC4 | FDI_LSYNC_0 |
| CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1> | AE4 | FDI_LSYNC_1 |
| CPU_FDI_COMPIO | AE2 | FDI_COMPIO |
| | AE1 | FDI_ICOMPO |

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

R1011[1]
24.9
1%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

## PCI EXPRESS (Available for Workstation only)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TP_PE_RX_N<0> | P4 | PE_RX_0* |
| TP_PE_RX_N<1> | R1 | PE_RX_1* |
| TP_PE_RX_N<2> | T3 | PE_RX_2* |
| TP_PE_RX_N<3> | U1 | PE_RX_3* |
| TP_PE_RX_P<0> | P3 | PE_RX_0 |
| TP_PE_RX_P<1> | R2 | PE_RX_1 |
| TP_PE_RX_P<2> | T4 | PE_RX_2 |
| TP_PE_RX_P<3> | U2 | PE_RX_3 |
| TP_PE_TX_N<0> | P7 | PE_TX_0* |
| TP_PE_TX_N<1> | T8 | PE_TX_1* |
| TP_PE_TX_N<2> | R5 | PE_TX_2* |
| TP_PE_TX_N<3> | U6 | PE_TX_3* |
| TP_PE_TX_P<0> | P8 | PE_TX_0 |
| TP_PE_TX_P<1> | T7 | PE_TX_1 |
| TP_PE_TX_P<2> | R6 | PE_TX_2 |
| TP_PE_TX_P<3> | U5 | PE_TX_3 |

## PCI EXPRESS -- GRAPHICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | B4 | PEG_COMPI |
| | B5 | PEG_ICOMPO |
| | C4 | PEG_RCOMPO |
| | | CPU_PEG_COMP |
| PEG_RX_0* | B12 | =PEG_D2R_N<0> |
| PEG_RX_1* | D11 | =PEG_D2R_N<1> |
| PEG_RX_2* | C9 | =PEG_D2R_N<2> |
| PEG_RX_3* | E9 | =PEG_D2R_N<3> |
| PEG_RX_4* | B7 | =PEG_D2R_N<4> |
| PEG_RX_5* | C5 | =PEG_D2R_N<5> |
| PEG_RX_6* | A6 | =PEG_D2R_N<6> |
| PEG_RX_7* | E1 | =PEG_D2R_N<7> |
| PEG_RX_8* | F3 | =PEG_D2R_N<8> |
| PEG_RX_9* | G1 | =PEG_D2R_N<9> |
| PEG_RX_10* | H4 | =PEG_D2R_N<10> |
| PEG_RX_11* | J2 | =PEG_D2R_N<11> |
| PEG_RX_12* | K4 | =PEG_D2R_N<12> |
| PEG_RX_13* | L2 | =PEG_D2R_N<13> |
| PEG_RX_14* | M4 | =PEG_D2R_N<14> |
| PEG_RX_15* | N2 | =PEG_D2R_N<15> |
| PEG_RX_0 | B11 | =PEG_D2R_P<0> |
| PEG_RX_1 | D12 | =PEG_D2R_P<1> |
| PEG_RX_2 | C10 | =PEG_D2R_P<2> |
| PEG_RX_3 | E10 | =PEG_D2R_P<3> |
| PEG_RX_4 | B8 | =PEG_D2R_P<4> |
| PEG_RX_5 | C6 | =PEG_D2R_P<5> |
| PEG_RX_6 | A5 | =PEG_D2R_P<6> |
| PEG_RX_7 | E2 | =PEG_D2R_P<7> |
| PEG_RX_8 | F4 | =PEG_D2R_P<8> |
| PEG_RX_9 | G2 | =PEG_D2R_P<9> |
| PEG_RX_10 | H3 | =PEG_D2R_P<10> |
| PEG_RX_11 | J1 | =PEG_D2R_P<11> |
| PEG_RX_12 | K3 | =PEG_D2R_P<12> |
| PEG_RX_13 | L1 | =PEG_D2R_P<13> |
| PEG_RX_14 | M3 | =PEG_D2R_P<14> |
| PEG_RX_15 | N1 | =PEG_D2R_P<15> |
| PEG_TX_0* | C14 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<0> |
| PEG_TX_1* | E13 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<1> |
| PEG_TX_2* | G13 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<2> |
| PEG_TX_3* | F11 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<3> |
| PEG_TX_4* | J13 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<4> |
| PEG_TX_5* | D7 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<5> |
| PEG_TX_6* | C3 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<6> |
| PEG_TX_7* | E5 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<7> |
| PEG_TX_8* | F7 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<8> |
| PEG_TX_9* | G9 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<9> |
| PEG_TX_10* | G6 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<10> |
| PEG_TX_11* | K8 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<11> |
| PEG_TX_12* | J6 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<12> |
| PEG_TX_13* | M7 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<13> |
| PEG_TX_14* | L5 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<14> |
| PEG_TX_15* | N6 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<15> |
| PEG_TX_0 | C13 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<0> |
| PEG_TX_1 | E14 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<1> |
| PEG_TX_2 | G14 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<2> |
| PEG_TX_3 | F12 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<3> |
| PEG_TX_4 | J14 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<4> |
| PEG_TX_5 | D8 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<5> |
| PEG_TX_6 | D3 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<6> |
| PEG_TX_7 | E6 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<7> |
| PEG_TX_8 | F8 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<8> |
| PEG_TX_9 | G10 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<9> |
| PEG_TX_10 | G5 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<10> |
| PEG_TX_11 | K7 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<11> |
| PEG_TX_12 | J5 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<12> |
| PEG_TX_13 | M8 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<13> |
| PEG_TX_14 | L6 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<14> |
| PEG_TX_15 | N5 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<15> |

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B4:12.7mm
R1010
24.9
1%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

OMIT TABLE
**U1000**
**IVY-BRIDGE**
BGA-SKT-K70
SYM 5 OF 10

## RESERVED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TP_CPU_RSVD<1> | C38 | RSVD_C38 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<2> | C39 | RSVD_C39 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<3> | D38 | RSVD_D38 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<4> | H7 | RSVD_H7 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<5> | H8 | RSVD_H8 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<6> | J9 | RSVD_J9 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<7> | J31 | RSVD_J31 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<8> | J33 | RSVD_J33 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<9> | J34 | RSVD_J34 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<10> | K9 | RSVD_K9 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<11> | K31 | RSVD_K31 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<12> | K34 | RSVD_K34 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<13> | L9 | RSVD_L9 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<14> | L31 | RSVD_L31 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<15> | L33 | RSVD_L33 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<16> | L34 | RSVD_L34 |
| NC_SNS_CPU_THERMDN | M34 | RSVD_M34 ThermDC |
| NC_SNS_CPU_THERMDP | N33 | RSVD_N33 ThermDA |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<19> | N34 | RSVD_N34 |
| RSVD_P35 | P35 | TP_CPU_RSVD<20> |
| RSVD_P37 | P37 | TP_CPU_RSVD<21> |
| RSVD_P39 | P39 | TP_CPU_RSVD<22> |
| RSVD_R34 | R34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<23> |
| RSVD_R36 | R36 | TP_CPU_RSVD<24> |
| RSVD_R38 | R38 | TP_CPU_RSVD<25> |
| RSVD_R40 | R40 | TP_CPU_RSVD<26> |
| RSVD_AB6 | AB6 | TP_CPU_RSVD<27> |
| RSVD_AB7 | AB7 | TP_CPU_RSVD<28> |
| RSVD_AD34 | AD34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<29> |
| RSVD_AD35 | AD35 | TP_CPU_RSVD<30> |
| RSVD_AD37 | AD37 | TP_CPU_RSVD<31> |
| RSVD_AE6 | AE6 | TP_CPU_RSVD<32> |
| RSVD_AF4 | AF4 | TP_CPU_RSVD<33> |
| RSVD_AG4 | AG4 | TP_CPU_RSVD<34> |
| RSVD_AJ11 | AJ11 | TP_CPU_RSVD<35> |
| RSVD_AJ29 | AJ29 | TP_CPU_RSVD<36> |
| RSVD_AJ30 | AJ30 | TP_CPU_RSVD<37> |
| RSVD_AJ31 | AJ31 | TP_CPU_RSVD<38> |
| RSVD_AN20 | AN20 | TP_CPU_RSVD<39> |
| RSVD_AP20 | AP20 | TP_CPU_RSVD<40> |
| RSVD_AT11 | AT11 | TP_CPU_RSVD<41> |
| RSVD_AT14 | AT14 | TP_CPU_RSVD<42> |
| RSVD_AU10 | AU10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<43> |
| RSVD_AV34 | AV34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<44> |
| RSVD_AW34 | AW34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<45> |
| RSVD_AY10 | AY10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<46> |
| RSVD_NCTF_AV1 | AV1 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<1> |
| RSVD_NCTF_AW2 | AW2 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<2> |
| RSVD_NCTF_AY3 | AY3 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<3> |
| RSVD_NCTF_B39 | B39 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<4> |
| NCTF_A38 | A38 | TP_CPU_NCTF<1> |
| NCTF_C2 | C2 | TP_CPU_NCTF<2> |
| NCTF_D1 | D1 | TP_CPU_NCTF<3> |
| NCTF_AU40 | AU40 | TP_CPU_NCTF<4> |
| NCTF_AW38 | AW38 | TP_CPU_NCTF<5> |

INTEL SUGGESTS TO KEEP THESE TPS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CPU_CFG<0> | H36 | CFG_0 |
| CPU_CFG<1> | J36 | CFG_1 |
| CPU_CFG<2> | J37 | CFG_2 |
| CPU_CFG<3> | K36 | CFG_3 |
| CPU_CFG<4> | L36 | CFG_4 |
| CPU_CFG<5> | N35 | CFG_5 |
| CPU_CFG<6> | L37 | CFG_6 |
| CPU_CFG<7> | M36 | CFG_7 |
| CPU_CFG<8> | J38 | CFG_8 |
| CPU_CFG<9> | L35 | CFG_9 |
| CPU_CFG<10> | M38 | CFG_10 |
| CPU_CFG<11> | N36 | CFG_11 |
| CPU_CFG<12> | N38 | CFG_12 |
| CPU_CFG<13> | N39 | CFG_13 |
| CPU_CFG<14> | N37 | CFG_14 |
| CPU_CFG<15> | N40 | CFG_15 |
| CPU_CFG<16> | G37 | CFG_16 |
| CPU_CFG<17> | G36 | CFG_17 |

CFG[1:0] Reserved config lane
CFG[2] PCIe Static x16 lane reversal; Refer to page 15 for more info
CFG[3] PCIe Static x4 lane reversal; Refer to page 15 for more info
CFG[4] Reserved config lane
CFG[6:5] PCIe bifurcation; Refer to page 15 for more info
CFG[17:7] Reserved config lanes

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

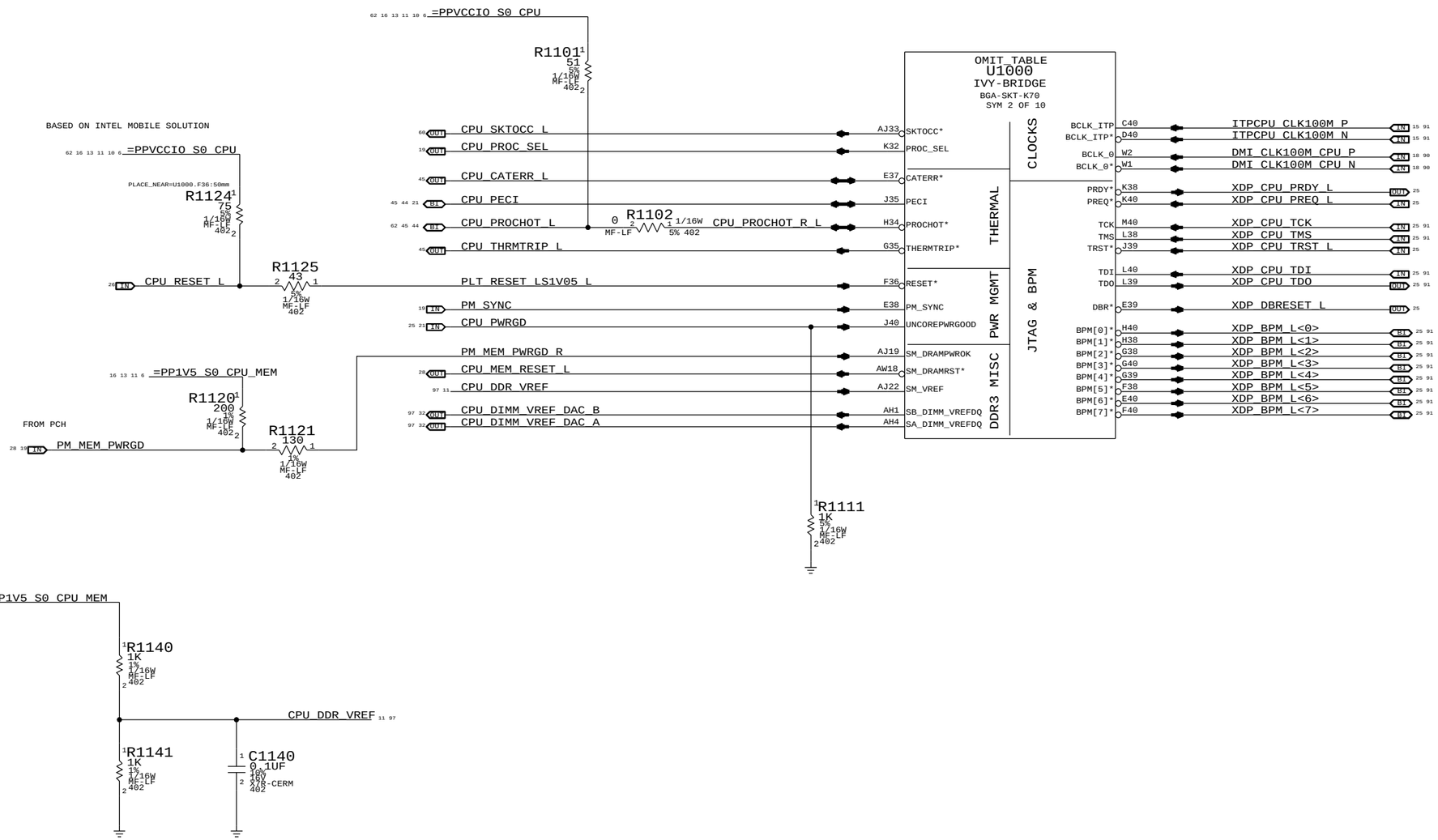
PAGE TITLE
# CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 113
SHEET 10 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=K70 MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

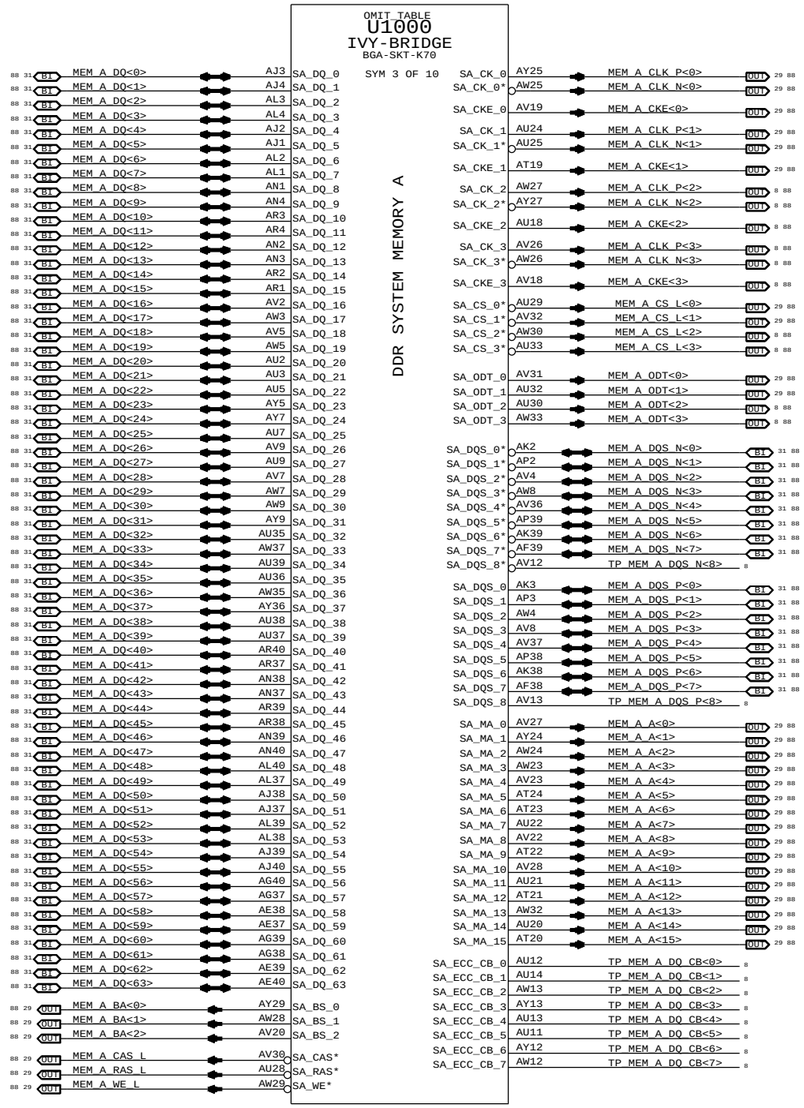
BRANCH

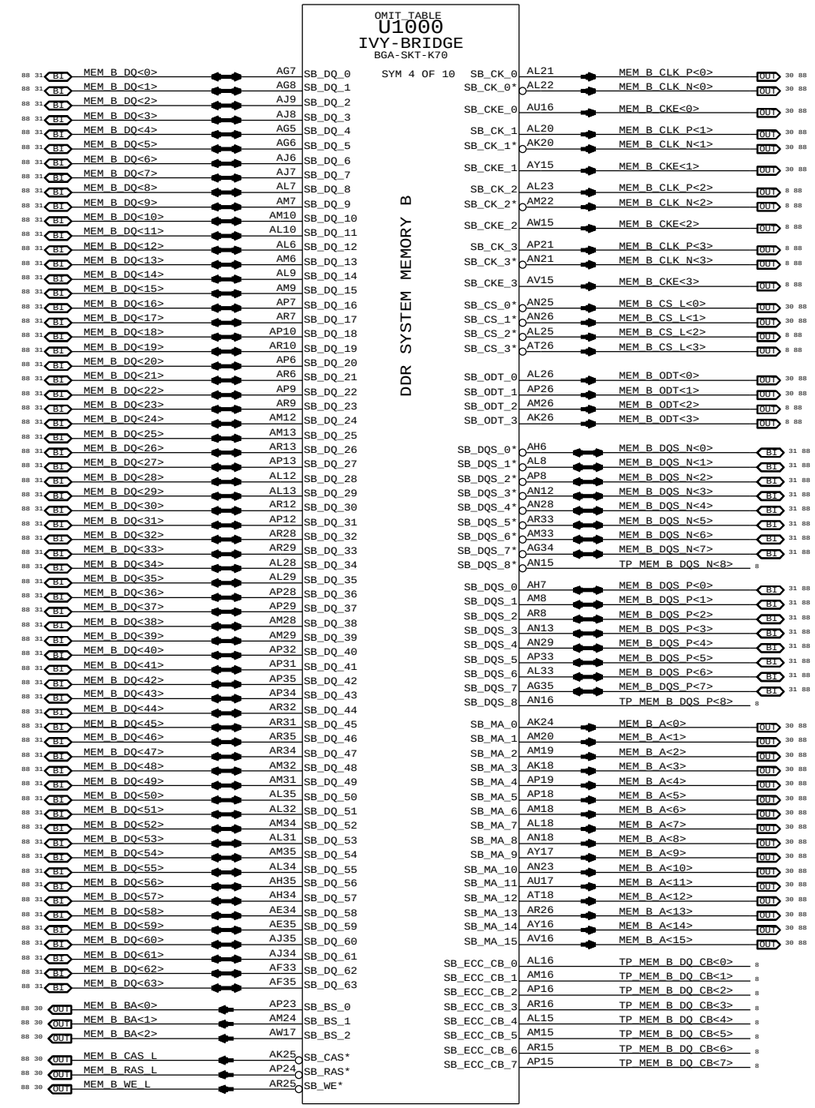
PAGE 11 OF 113

SHEET 11 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

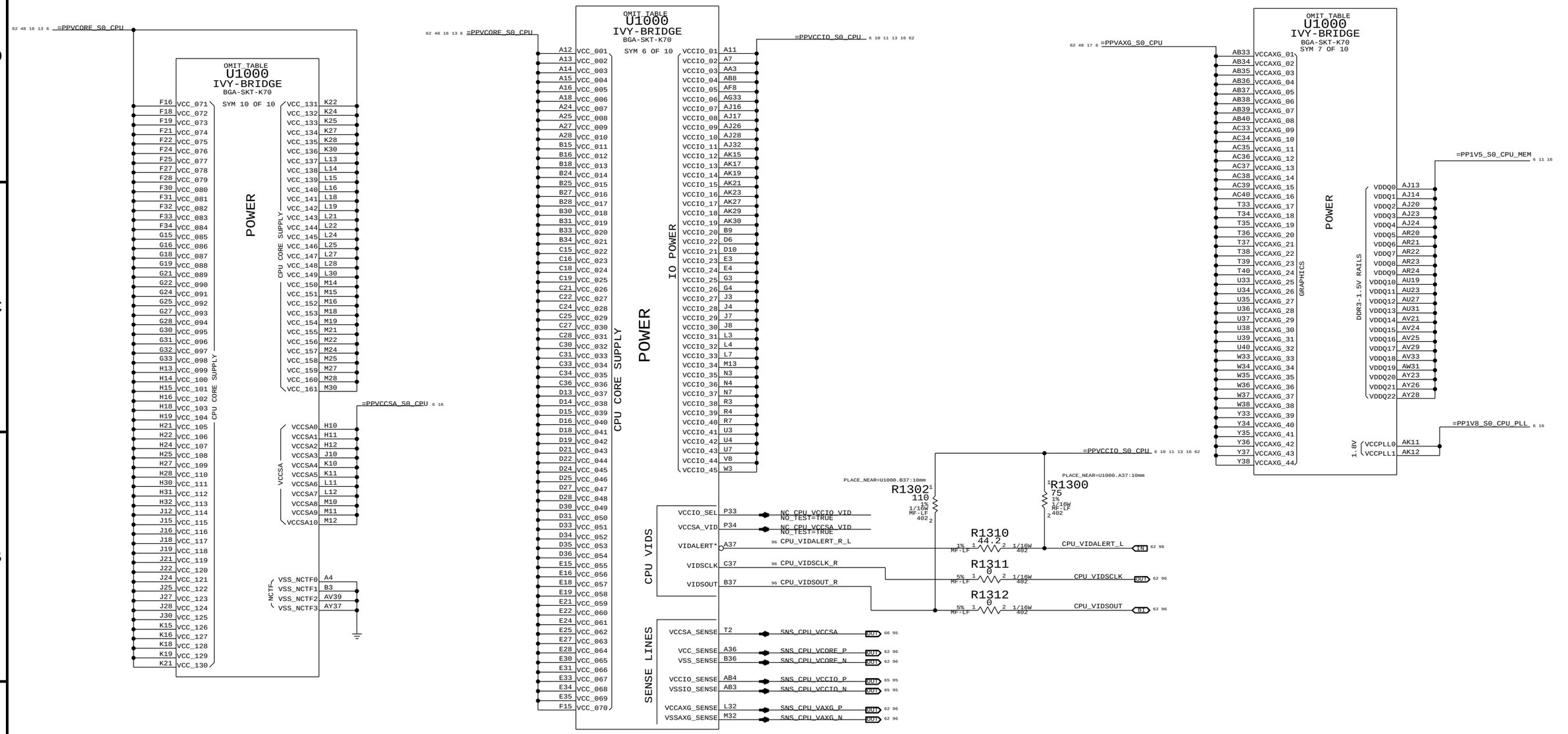
BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 113

SHEET 12 OF 100

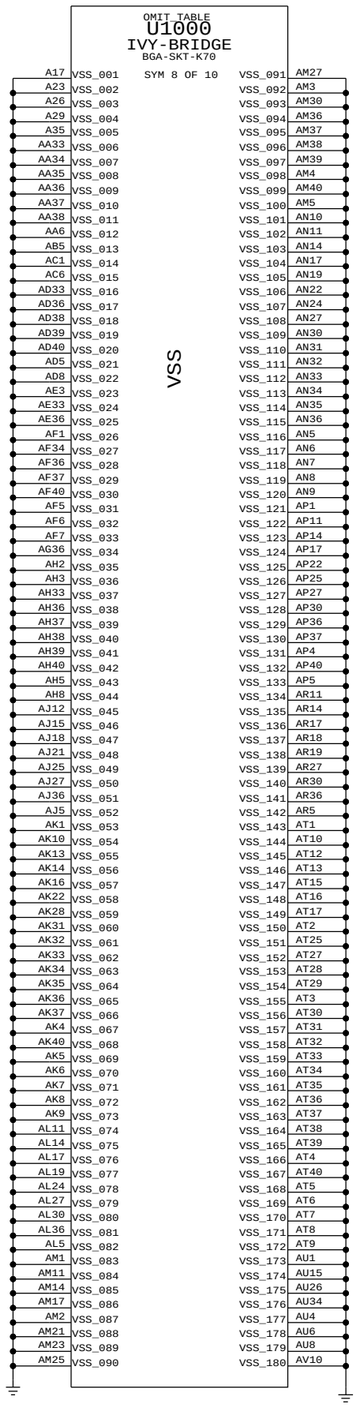
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

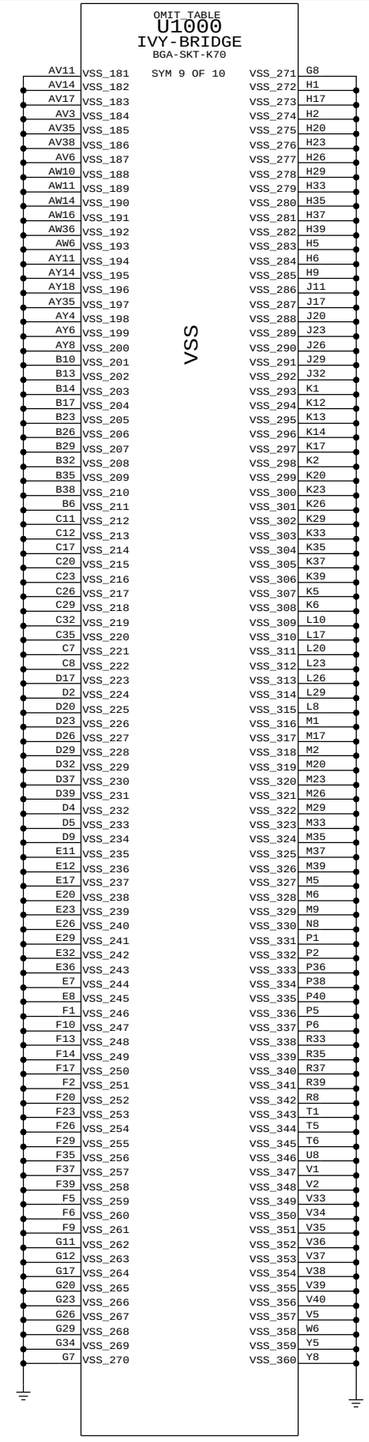
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB | SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE | CPU POWER |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 13 OF 113 |
| | SHEET 13 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

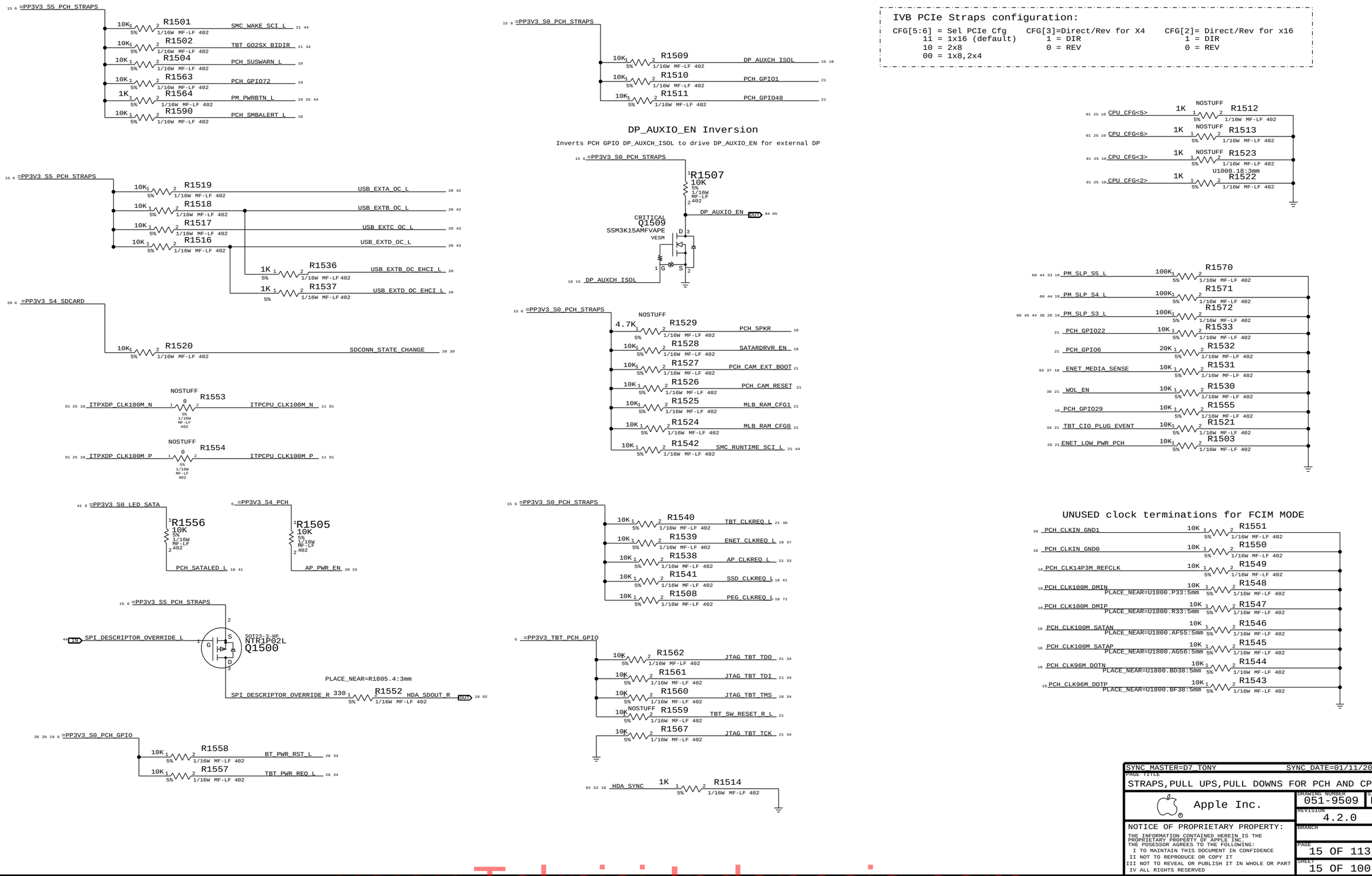
BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 113

SHEET 14 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

**Place inside socket cavity**

16 13 6 62 48 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1601 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1602 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1603 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1604 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1605 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1606 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1607 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1608 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1609 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1610 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1611 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1612 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1613 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

**Place inside socket cavity**

62 48 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1620 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1621 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1622 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1623 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1624 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1625 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1626 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1627 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1628 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1629 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1631 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1632 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1633 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1634 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1635 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1636 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1637 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1638 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1639 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

# CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

**Place under socket cavity on secondary side.**

13 11 10 6 62 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

C1650 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1651 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1652 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1653 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1654 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

**Place at edge of socket.**

C1660 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1661 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1662 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1663 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1664 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1665 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 74

C1670 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

# CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

2x 10uF 0603. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 2X 10uF 0805

13 6 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

C1666 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1667 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Bulk decoupling is on VCCSA reg page 75

# Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

13 11 6 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1677 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1678 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1679 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1680 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1681 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1682 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1683 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1684 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1685 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1686 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF

C1687 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

# PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 1x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1692 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C1691 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1690 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1696 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805
C1697 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 77

SYNC MASTER=K70 MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 113
SHEET 16 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

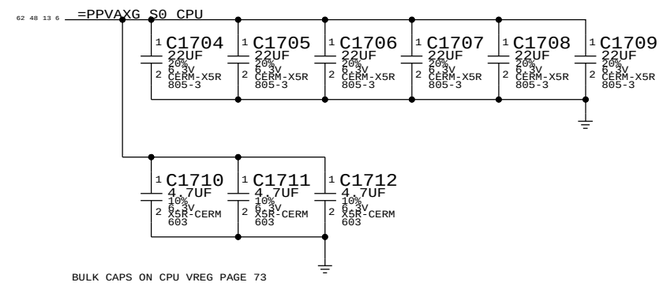
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# VAXG DECOUPLING

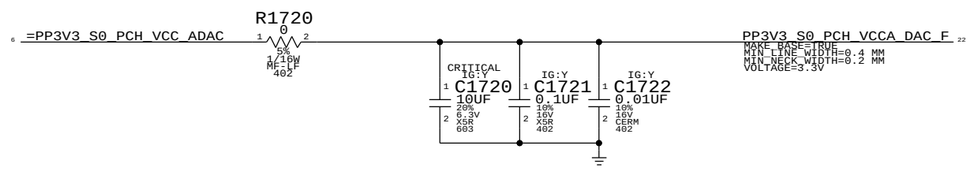
INTEL RECOMMENDATION 4X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

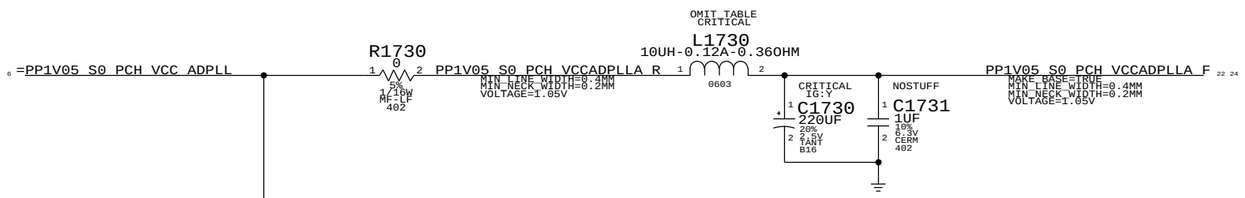
PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

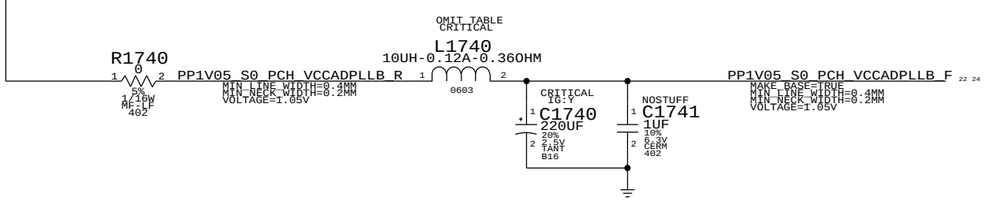
**Place inside socket cavity**




BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152S1070 | 2 | IND,WW,10UH,20%.120MA,0.36OHMS | L1730,L1740 | CRITICAL | IG:Y |
| 113S0022 | 2 | RES,MF,1/10W,0OHM,5,0603,SMD,LF | L1730,L1740 | | IG:N |

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

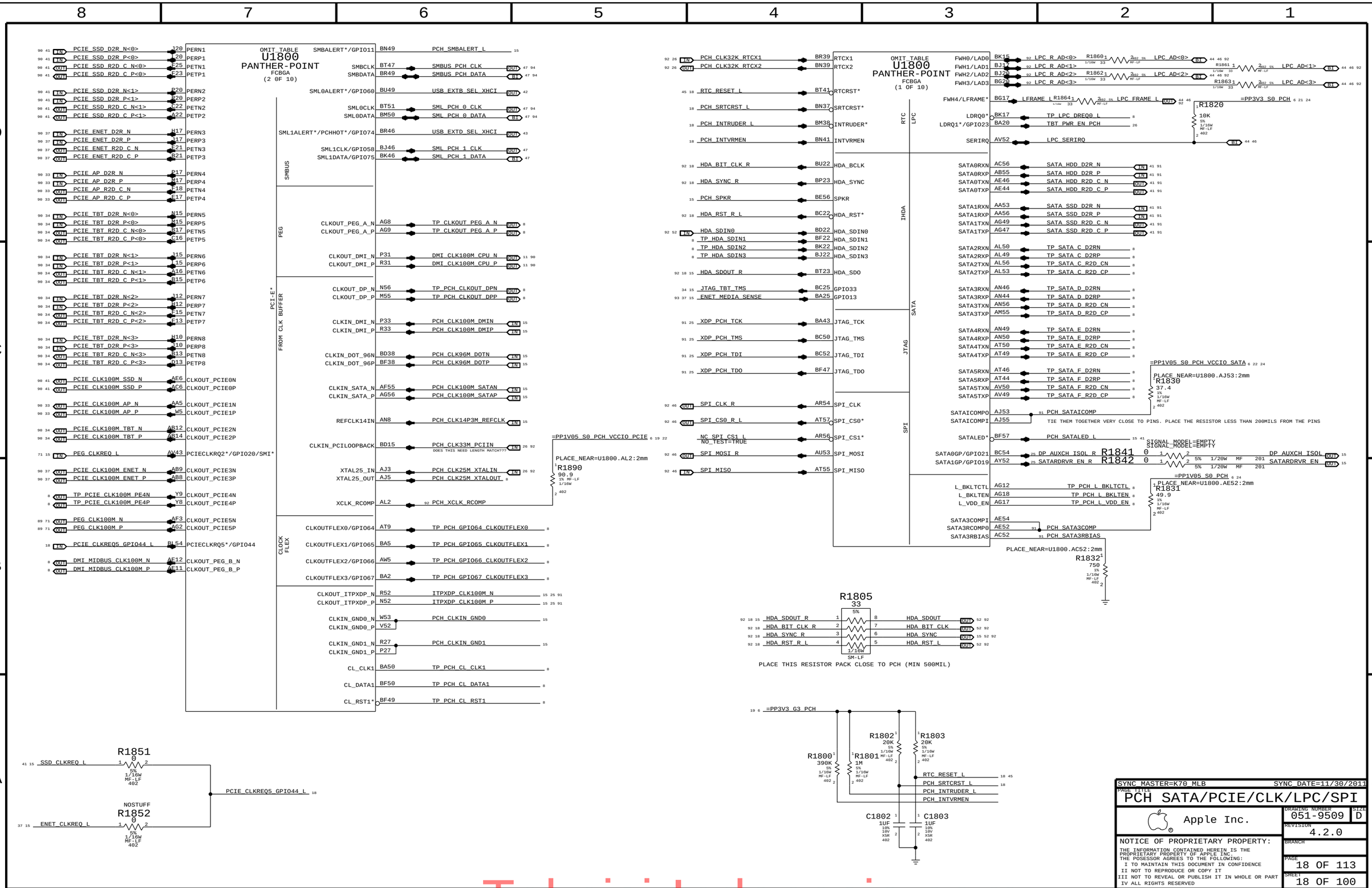
BRANCH

PAGE 17 OF 113

SHEET 17 OF 100


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

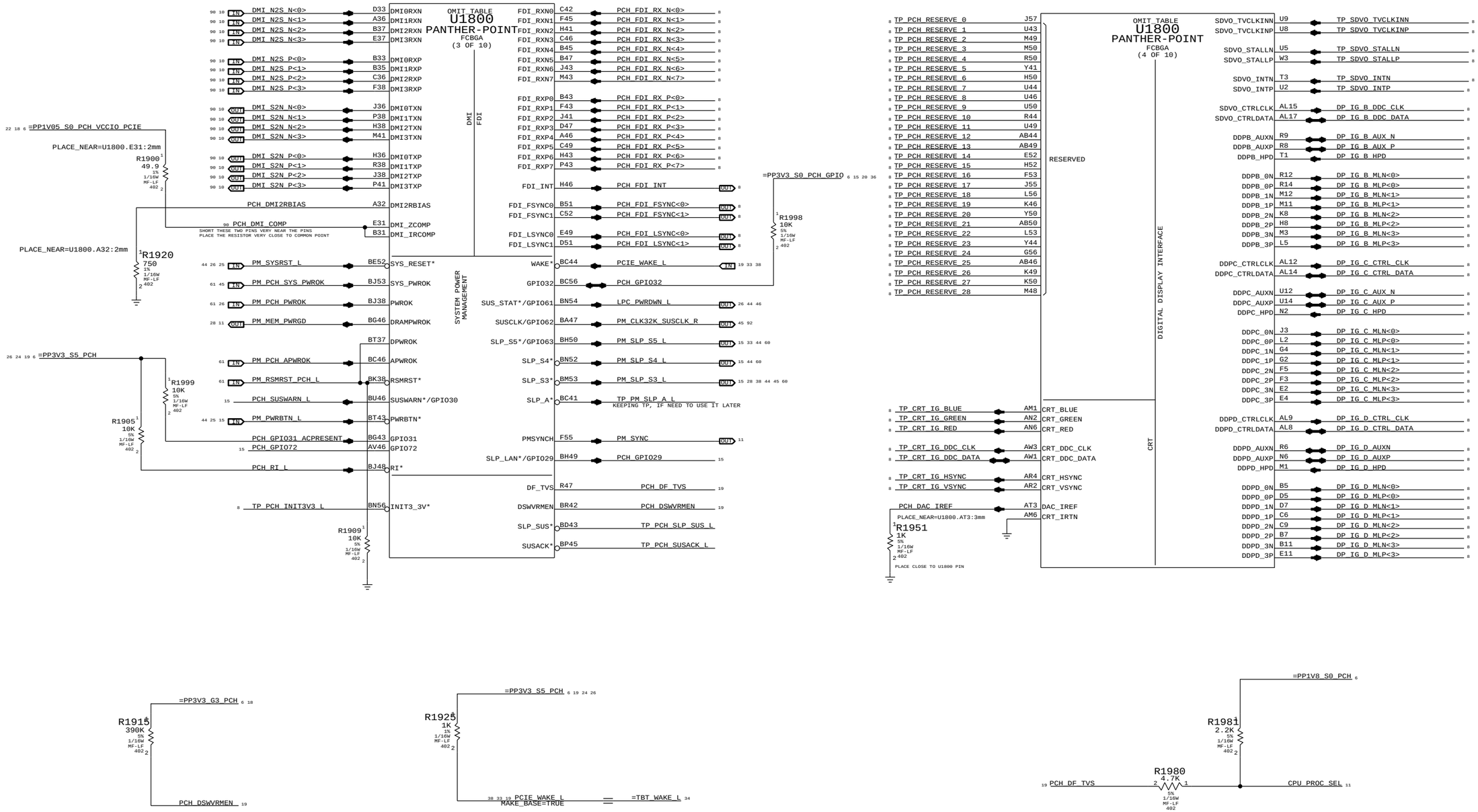
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 113
SHEET 18 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=K70 MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

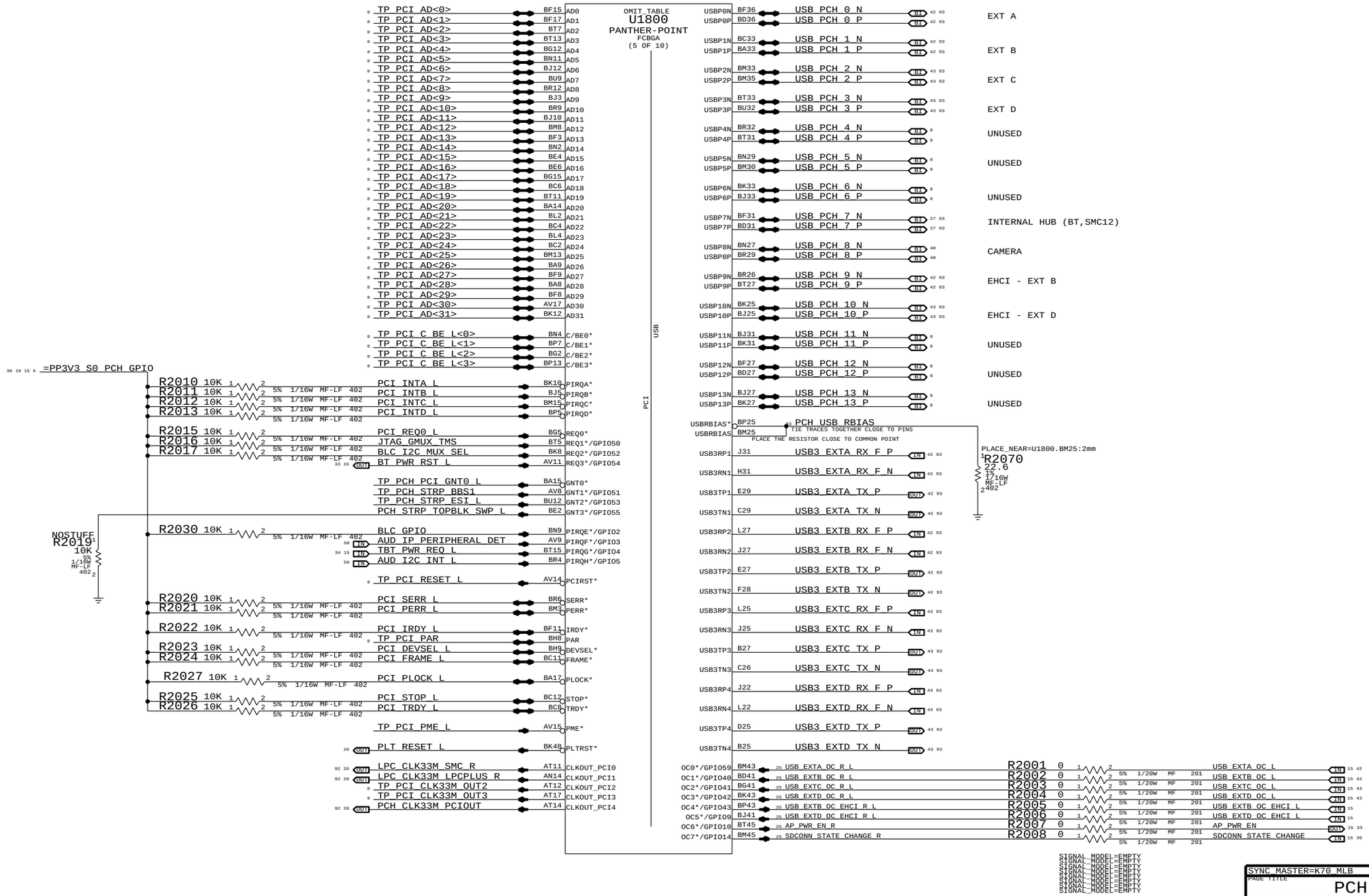
BRANCH

PAGE 19 OF 113

SHEET 19 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=K70 MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH PCI/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

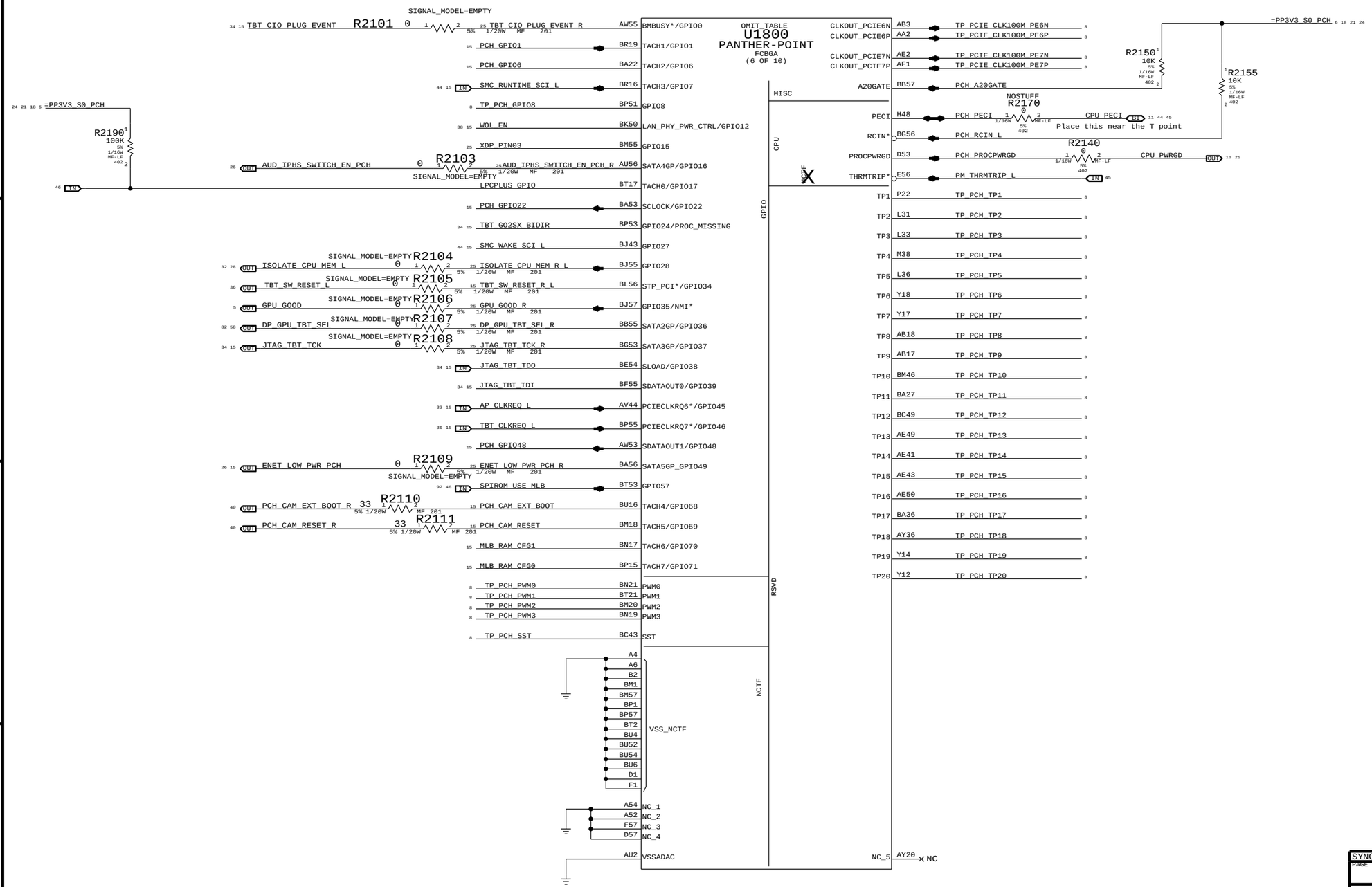
BRANCH

PAGE 20 OF 113

SHEET 20 OF 100

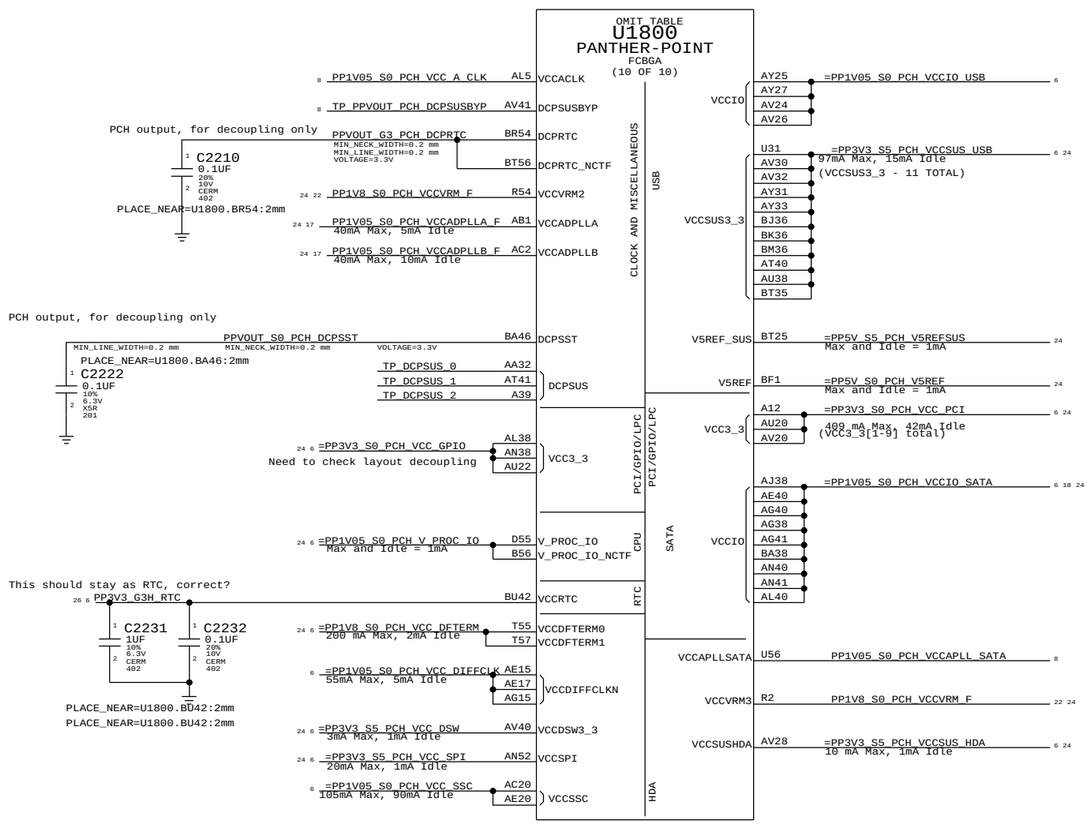
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

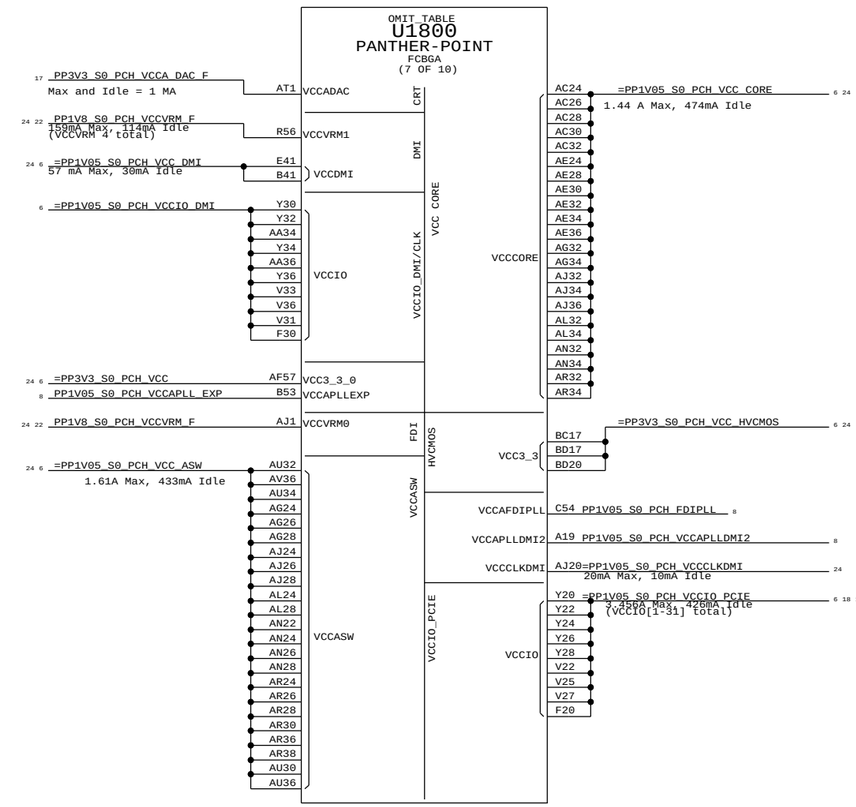
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_TONY | SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: PCH MISC | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH: |
| | PAGE: 21 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 21 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

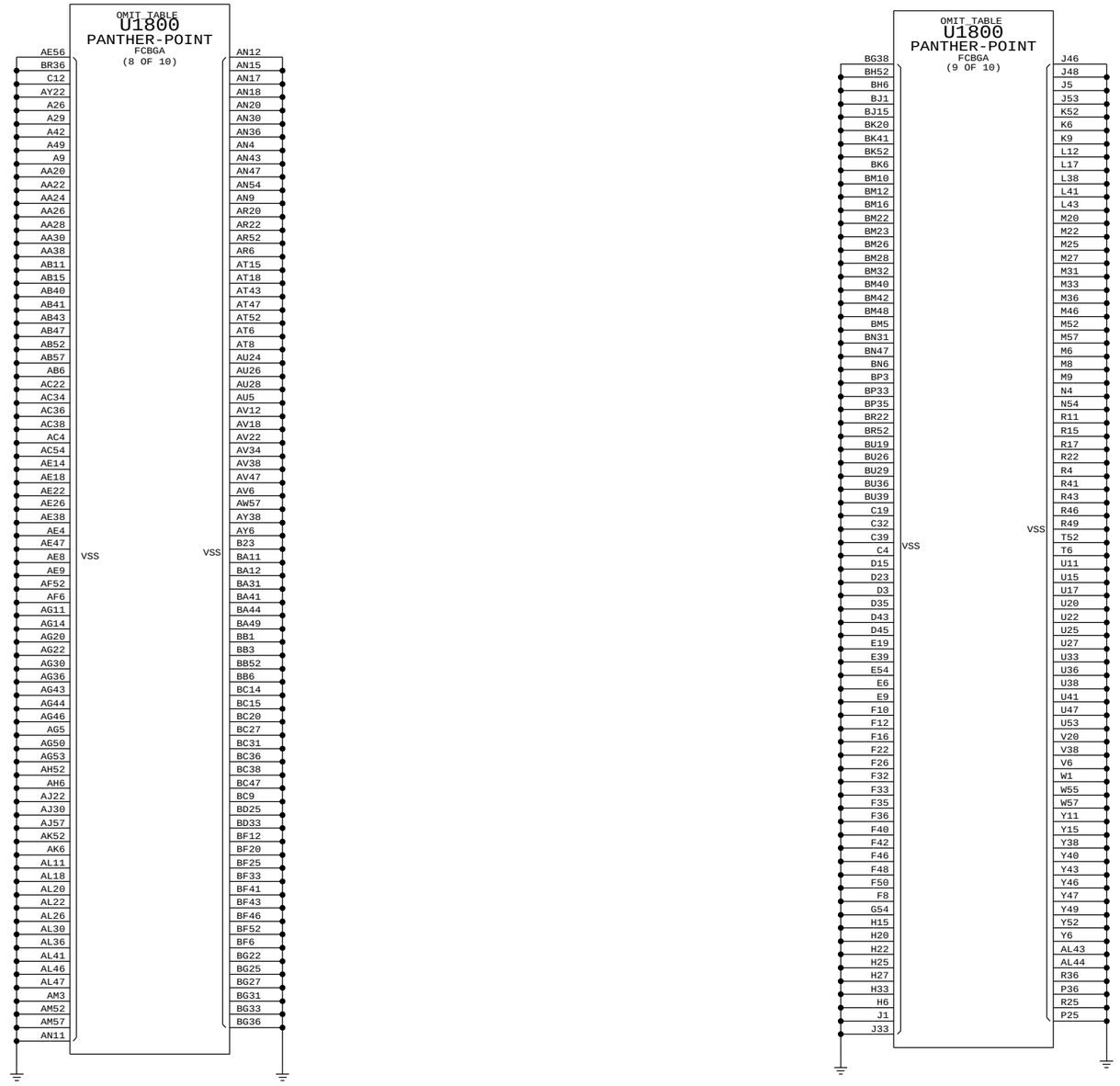
BRANCH

PAGE 22 OF 113

SHEET 22 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE

# PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

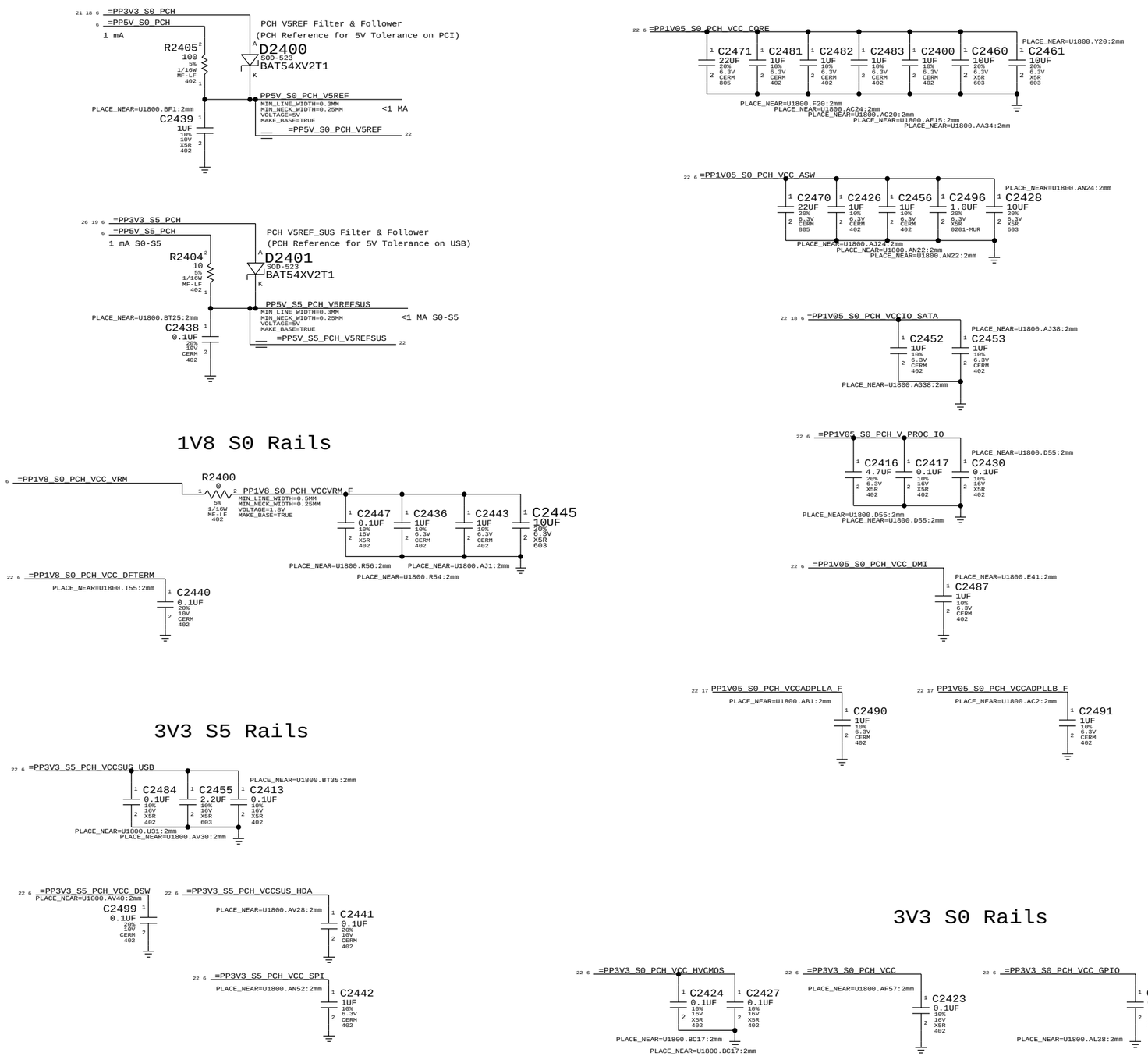
BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 113

SHEET 23 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE

# PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

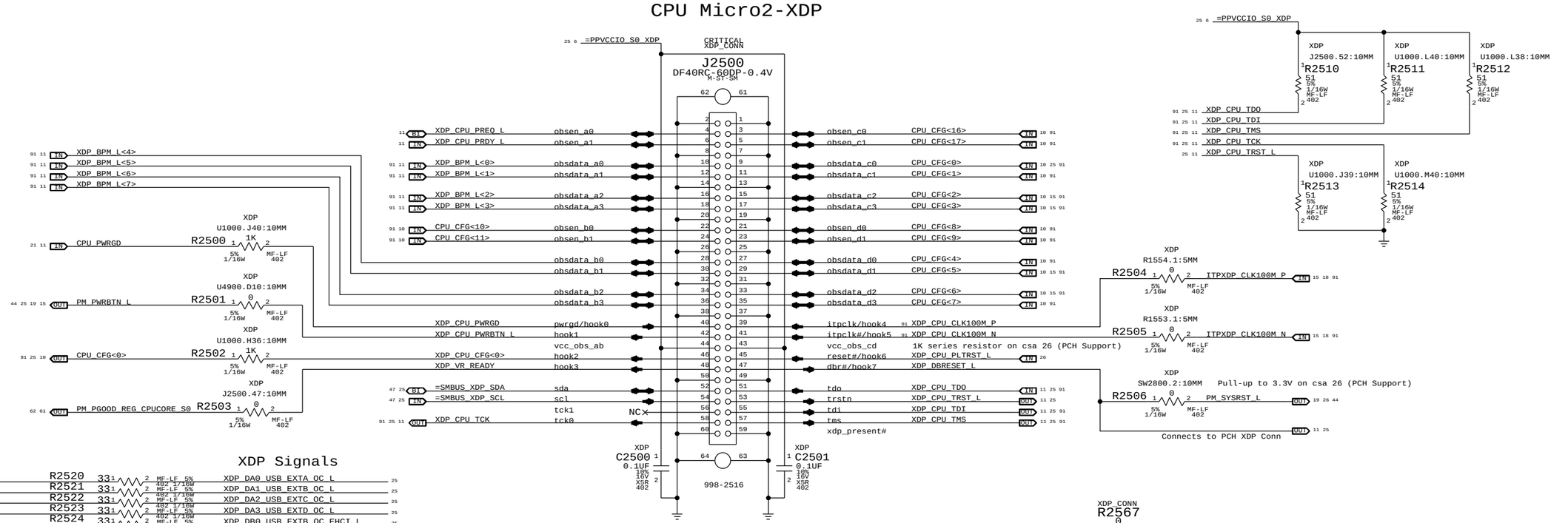
PAGE 24 OF 113

SHEET 24 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

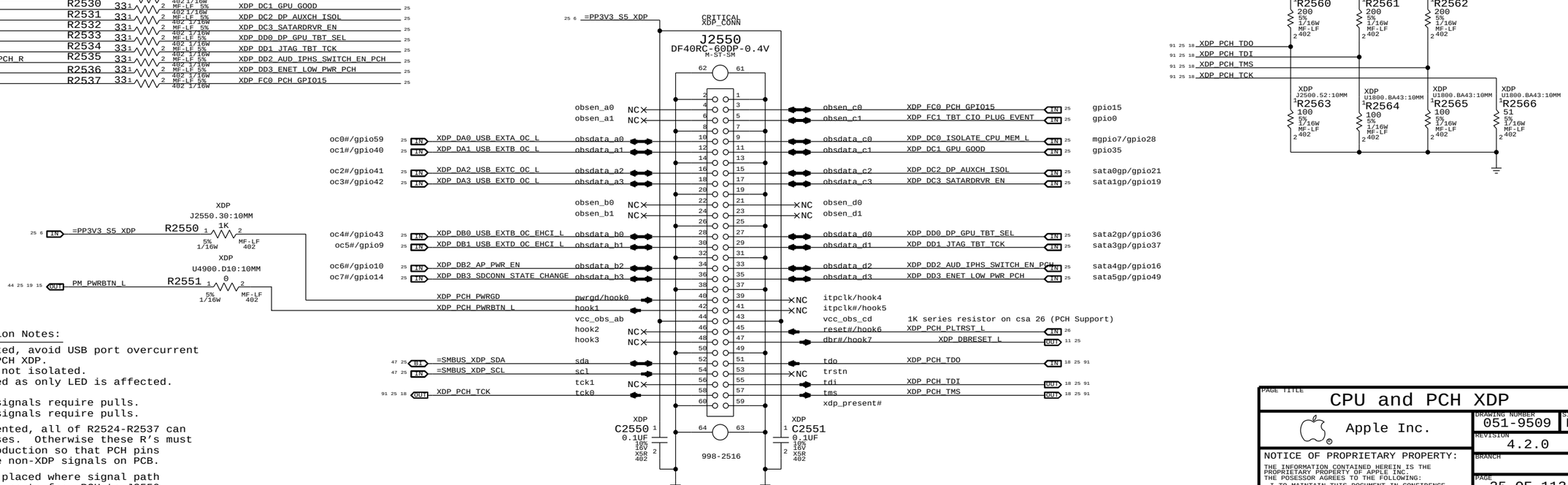
# CPU Micro2-XDP




## PCH Signals / XDP Signals

| PCH Signals | | XDP Signals |
|---|---|---|
| USB_EXTA_OC_R_L | R2520 33 | XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L |
| USB_EXTB_OC_R_L | R2521 33 | XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L |
| USB_EXTC_OC_R_L | R2522 33 | XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L |
| USB_EXTD_OC_R_L | R2523 33 | XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L |
| USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_R_L | R2524 33 | XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L |
| USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_R_L | R2525 33 | XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L |
| AP_PWR_EN_R | R2526 33 | XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN |
| SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_R | R2527 33 | XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE |
| TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_R | R2528 33 | XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT |
| ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_R_L | R2529 33 | XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L |
| GPU_GOOD_R | R2530 33 | XDP_DC1_GPU_GOOD |
| DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R | R2531 33 | XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL |
| SATARDRVR_EN_R | R2532 33 | XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN |
| DP_GPU_TBT_SEL_R | R2533 33 | XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL |
| JTAG_TBT_TCK_R | R2534 33 | XDP_DD1_JTAG_TBT_TCK |
| AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH_R | R2535 33 | XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH |
| ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH_R | R2536 33 | XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH |
| XDP_PIN03 | R2537 33 | XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15 |

# PCH Micro2-XDP




PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- USB OC#'s not isolated, avoid USB port overcurrent events while using PCH XDP.
- Unused GPIOs 0 & 15 not isolated.
- MXM_GOOD not isolated as only LED is affected.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

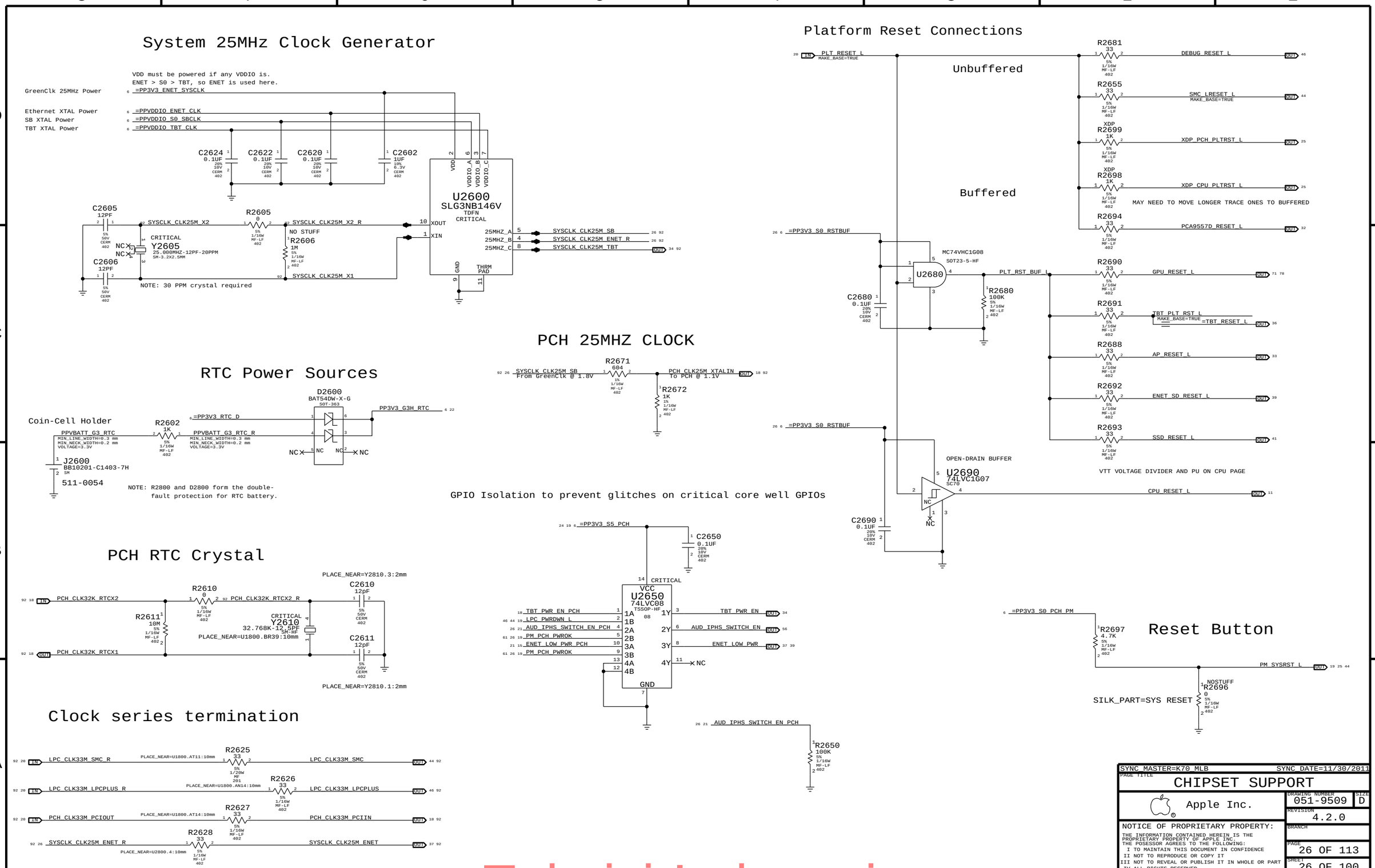
If PCH XDP not implemented, all of R2524-R2537 can be replaced with aliases. Otherwise these R's must be stuffed even in production so that PCH pins connect to appropriate non-XDP signals on PCB.

R2524-R2537 should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

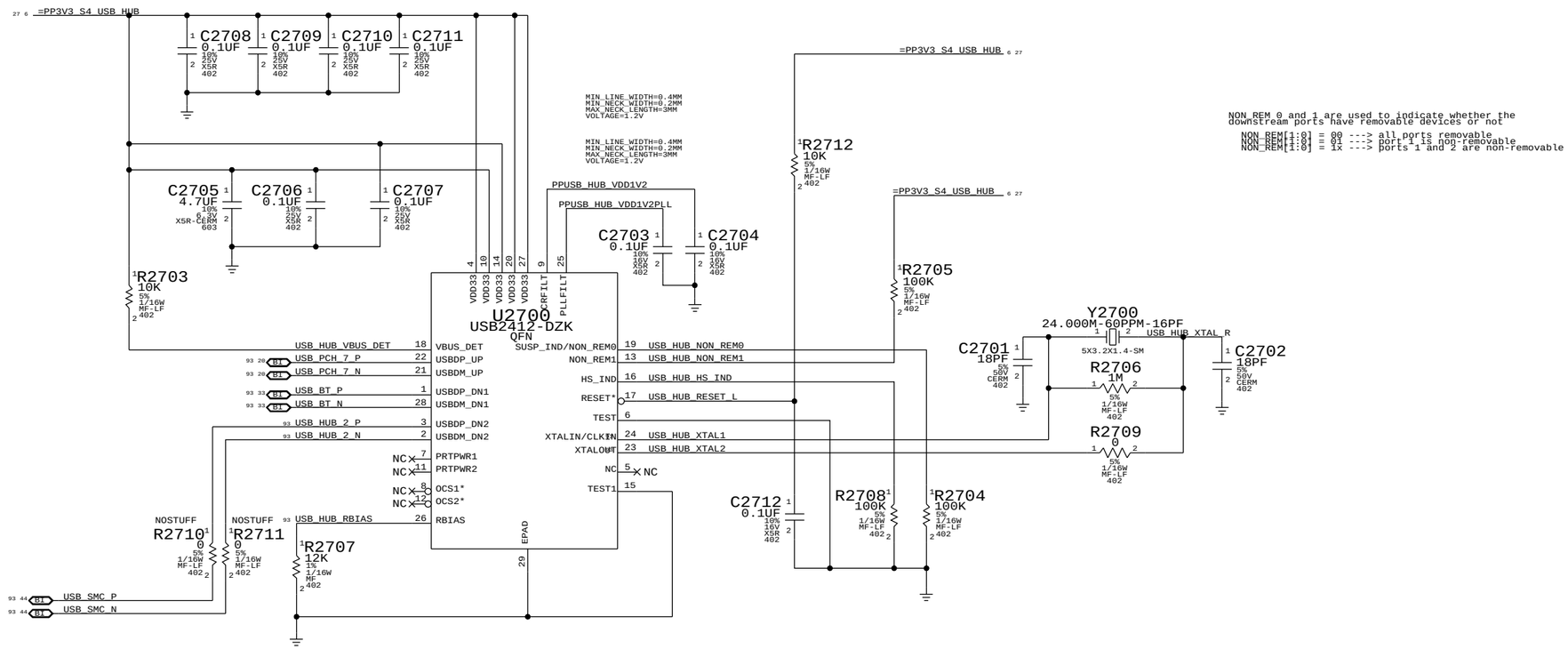
| | |
|---|---|
| PAGE TITLE | CPU and PCH XDP |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 4.2.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 25 OF 113 |
| | SHEET 25 OF 100 |

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




NON_REM 0 and 1 are used to indicate whether the downstream ports have removable devices or not

NON_REM[1:0] = 00 ---> all ports removable
NON_REM[1:0] = 01 ---> port 1 is non-removable
NON_REM[1:0] = 1x ---> ports 1 and 2 are non-removable

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB HUB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 27 OF 113
SHEET 27 OF 100

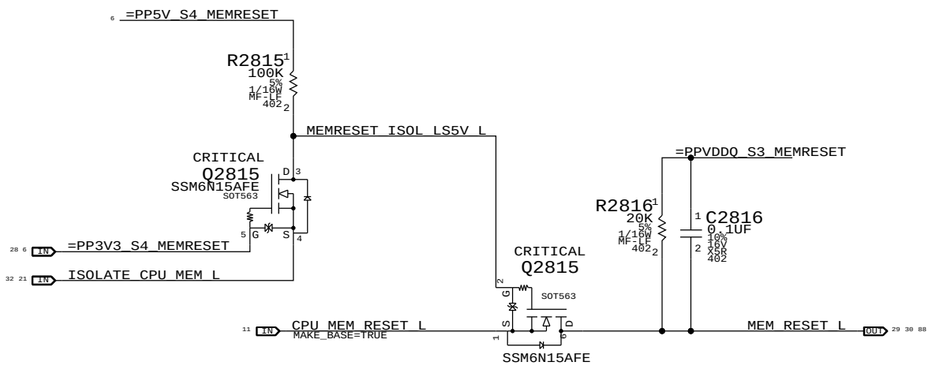
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

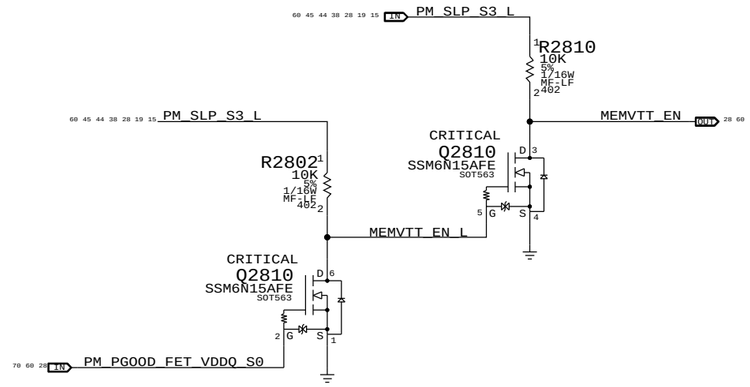
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

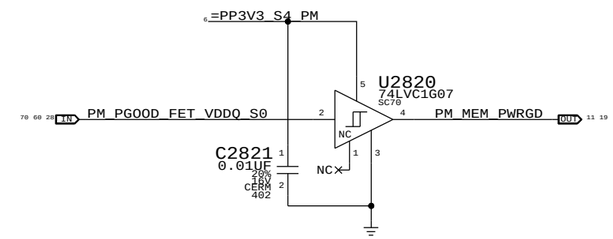
MEMVTT_EN = PM_PGOOD_FET_VDDQ_S0 * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L



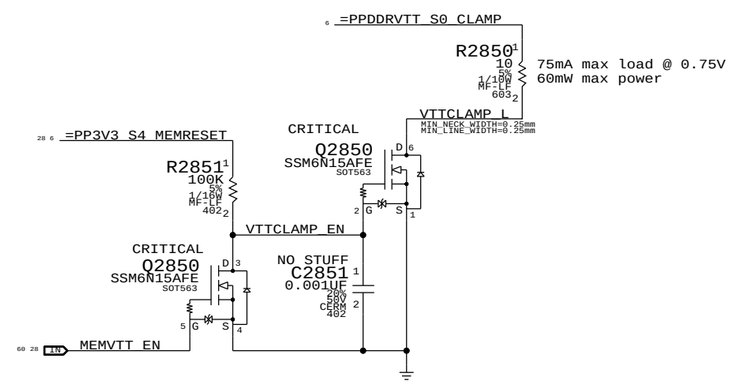

## 1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU

PM_MEM_PWRGD pull-up to CPU VTT rail is on CPU page




## MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3




| | Step | ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L | PLT_RESET_L | PM_SLP_S3_L | CPU_MEM_RESET_L | MEM_RESET_L | MEMVTT_EN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | CPU_MEM_RESET_L | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| to | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| S3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | X | 1 | 0 |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | X | 1 | 0 |
| to | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 (*) | 1 | 1 |
| | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| S0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | CPU_MEM_RESET_L | 1 |

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must de-assert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

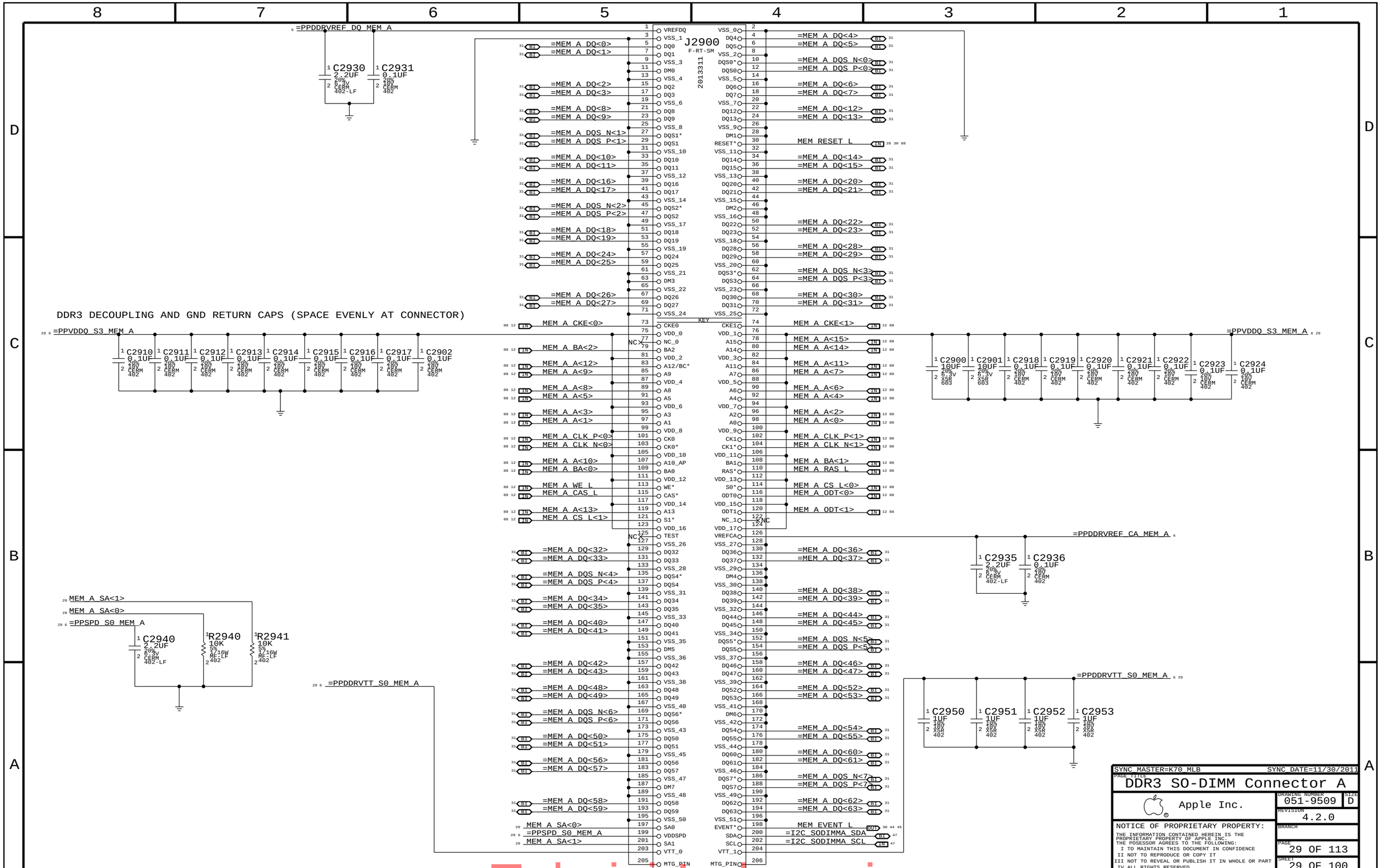
PAGE TITLE
CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

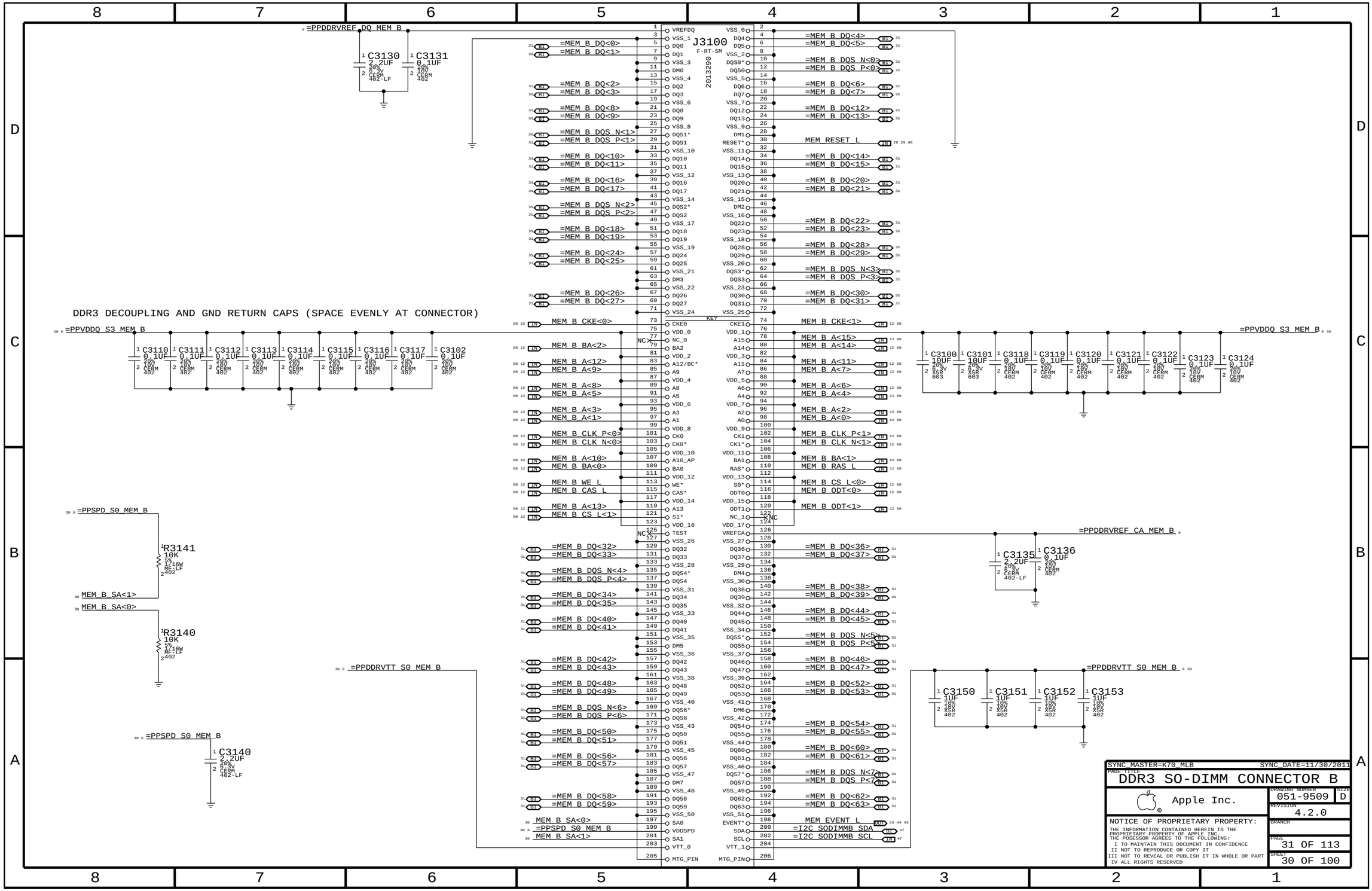
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 28 OF 113
SHEET 28 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<0> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<0> | MEM_B_DQS_N<0> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<0> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<0> | MEM_B_DQS_P<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<0> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<7> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<7> | MEM_B_DQ<7> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<7> |
| MEM_A_DQ<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<6> | MEM_B_DQ<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<6> |
| MEM_A_DQ<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<5> | MEM_B_DQ<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<5> |
| MEM_A_DQ<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<4> | MEM_B_DQ<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<4> |
| MEM_A_DQ<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<3> | MEM_B_DQ<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<3> |
| MEM_A_DQ<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<2> | MEM_B_DQ<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<2> |
| MEM_A_DQ<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<1> | MEM_B_DQ<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<1> |
| MEM_A_DQ<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<0> | MEM_B_DQ<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<0> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<1> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<1> | MEM_B_DQS_N<1> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<1> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<1> | MEM_B_DQS_P<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<1> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<15> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<15> | MEM_B_DQ<15> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<15> |
| MEM_A_DQ<14> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<14> | MEM_B_DQ<14> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<14> |
| MEM_A_DQ<13> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<13> | MEM_B_DQ<13> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<13> |
| MEM_A_DQ<12> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<12> | MEM_B_DQ<12> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<12> |
| MEM_A_DQ<11> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<11> | MEM_B_DQ<11> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<11> |
| MEM_A_DQ<10> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<10> | MEM_B_DQ<10> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<10> |
| MEM_A_DQ<9> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<9> | MEM_B_DQ<9> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<9> |
| MEM_A_DQ<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<8> | MEM_B_DQ<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<8> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<2> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<2> | MEM_B_DQS_N<2> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<2> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<2> | MEM_B_DQS_P<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<2> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<23> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<23> | MEM_B_DQ<23> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<23> |
| MEM_A_DQ<22> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<22> | MEM_B_DQ<22> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<22> |
| MEM_A_DQ<21> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<21> | MEM_B_DQ<21> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<21> |
| MEM_A_DQ<20> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<20> | MEM_B_DQ<20> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<20> |
| MEM_A_DQ<19> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<19> | MEM_B_DQ<19> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<19> |
| MEM_A_DQ<18> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<18> | MEM_B_DQ<18> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<18> |
| MEM_A_DQ<17> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<17> | MEM_B_DQ<17> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<17> |
| MEM_A_DQ<16> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<16> | MEM_B_DQ<16> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<16> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<3> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<3> | MEM_B_DQS_N<3> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<3> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<3> | MEM_B_DQS_P<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<3> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<31> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<31> | MEM_B_DQ<31> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<31> |
| MEM_A_DQ<30> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<30> | MEM_B_DQ<30> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<30> |
| MEM_A_DQ<29> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<29> | MEM_B_DQ<29> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<29> |
| MEM_A_DQ<28> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<28> | MEM_B_DQ<28> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<28> |
| MEM_A_DQ<27> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<27> | MEM_B_DQ<27> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<27> |
| MEM_A_DQ<26> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<26> | MEM_B_DQ<26> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<26> |
| MEM_A_DQ<25> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<25> | MEM_B_DQ<25> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<25> |
| MEM_A_DQ<24> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<24> | MEM_B_DQ<24> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<24> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<4> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<4> | MEM_B_DQS_N<4> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<4> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<4> | MEM_B_DQS_P<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<4> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<39> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<39> | MEM_B_DQ<39> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<39> |
| MEM_A_DQ<38> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<38> | MEM_B_DQ<38> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<38> |
| MEM_A_DQ<37> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<37> | MEM_B_DQ<37> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<37> |
| MEM_A_DQ<36> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<36> | MEM_B_DQ<36> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<36> |
| MEM_A_DQ<35> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<35> | MEM_B_DQ<35> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<35> |
| MEM_A_DQ<34> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<34> | MEM_B_DQ<34> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<34> |
| MEM_A_DQ<33> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<33> | MEM_B_DQ<33> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<33> |
| MEM_A_DQ<32> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<32> | MEM_B_DQ<32> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<32> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<5> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<5> | MEM_B_DQS_N<5> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<5> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<5> | MEM_B_DQS_P<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<5> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<47> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<47> | MEM_B_DQ<47> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<47> |
| MEM_A_DQ<46> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<46> | MEM_B_DQ<46> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<46> |
| MEM_A_DQ<45> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<45> | MEM_B_DQ<45> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<45> |
| MEM_A_DQ<44> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<44> | MEM_B_DQ<44> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<44> |
| MEM_A_DQ<43> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<43> | MEM_B_DQ<43> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<43> |
| MEM_A_DQ<42> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<42> | MEM_B_DQ<42> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<42> |
| MEM_A_DQ<41> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<41> | MEM_B_DQ<41> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<41> |
| MEM_A_DQ<40> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<40> | MEM_B_DQ<40> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<40> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<6> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<6> | MEM_B_DQS_N<6> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<6> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<6> | MEM_B_DQS_P<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<6> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<55> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<55> | MEM_B_DQ<55> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<55> |
| MEM_A_DQ<54> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<54> | MEM_B_DQ<54> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<54> |
| MEM_A_DQ<53> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<53> | MEM_B_DQ<53> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<53> |
| MEM_A_DQ<52> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<52> | MEM_B_DQ<52> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<52> |
| MEM_A_DQ<51> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<51> | MEM_B_DQ<51> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<51> |
| MEM_A_DQ<50> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<50> | MEM_B_DQ<50> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<50> |
| MEM_A_DQ<49> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<49> | MEM_B_DQ<49> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<49> |
| MEM_A_DQ<48> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<48> | MEM_B_DQ<48> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<48> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQS_N<7> | | | =MEM_A_DQS_N<7> | MEM_B_DQS_N<7> | | | =MEM_B_DQS_N<7> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQS_P<7> | MEM_B_DQS_P<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQS_P<7> |
| | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | | | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | |
| MEM_A_DQ<63> | | | =MEM_A_DQ<63> | MEM_B_DQ<63> | | | =MEM_B_DQ<63> |
| MEM_A_DQ<62> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<62> | MEM_B_DQ<62> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<62> |
| MEM_A_DQ<61> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<61> | MEM_B_DQ<61> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<61> |
| MEM_A_DQ<60> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<60> | MEM_B_DQ<60> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<60> |
| MEM_A_DQ<59> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<59> | MEM_B_DQ<59> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<59> |
| MEM_A_DQ<58> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<58> | MEM_B_DQ<58> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<58> |
| MEM_A_DQ<57> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<57> | MEM_B_DQ<57> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<57> |
| MEM_A_DQ<56> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<56> | MEM_B_DQ<56> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<56> |

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 ALIASES AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 33 OF 113

SHEET 31 OF 100

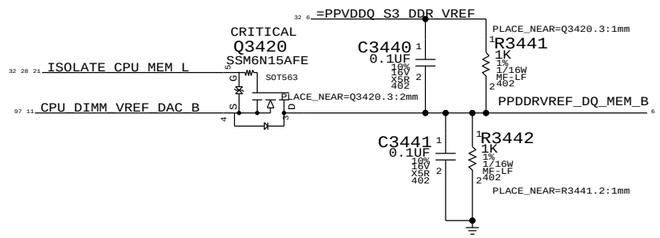
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

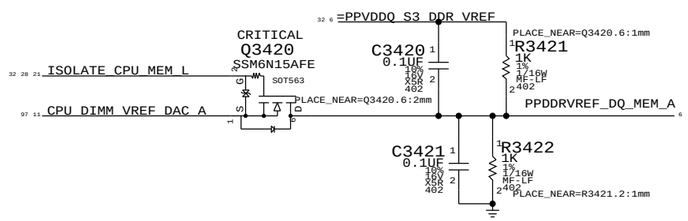
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

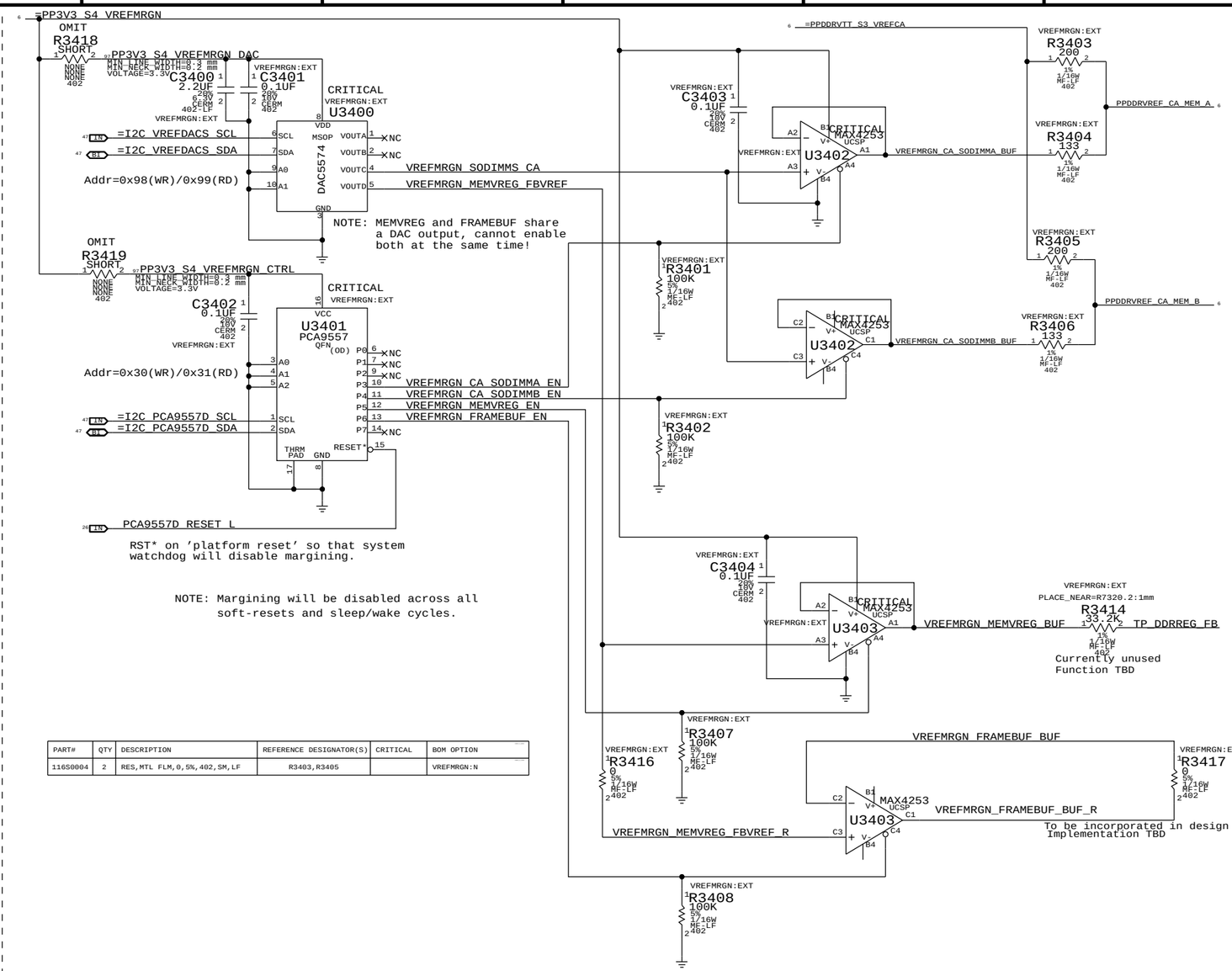
# VRef DQ

Driven by CPU

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,MTL FLM,0,5%,402,SM,LF | R3403,R3405 | | VREFMRGN:N |

| | MEM A VREF CA | MEM B VREF CA | MEM VREG | GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAC Channel: | C | C | D | D |
| PCA9557D Pin: | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Nominal value | 0.75V (DAC: 0x3A) | | 1.5V (DAC: 0x3A) | 1.267V (DAC: 0x8B) |
| Margined target: | 0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV) | | 1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV) | 1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV) |
| DAC range: | 0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74) | | 0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74) | 0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF) |
| VRef current: | +3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced) | | +61uA - -61uA (- = sourced) | +6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced) |
| DAC step size: | 7.69mV / step @ output | | 8.59mV / step @ output | 1.51mV / step @ output |

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 34 OF 113
SHEET 32 OF 100

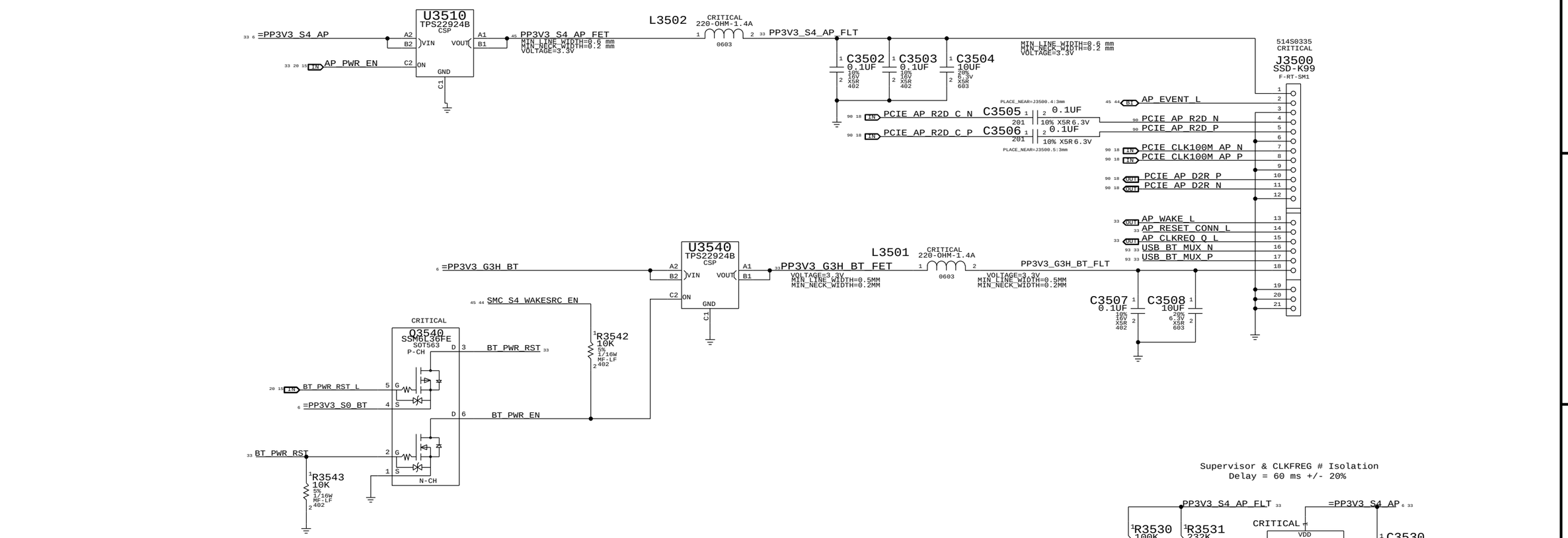
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

AP & BT Load Switch

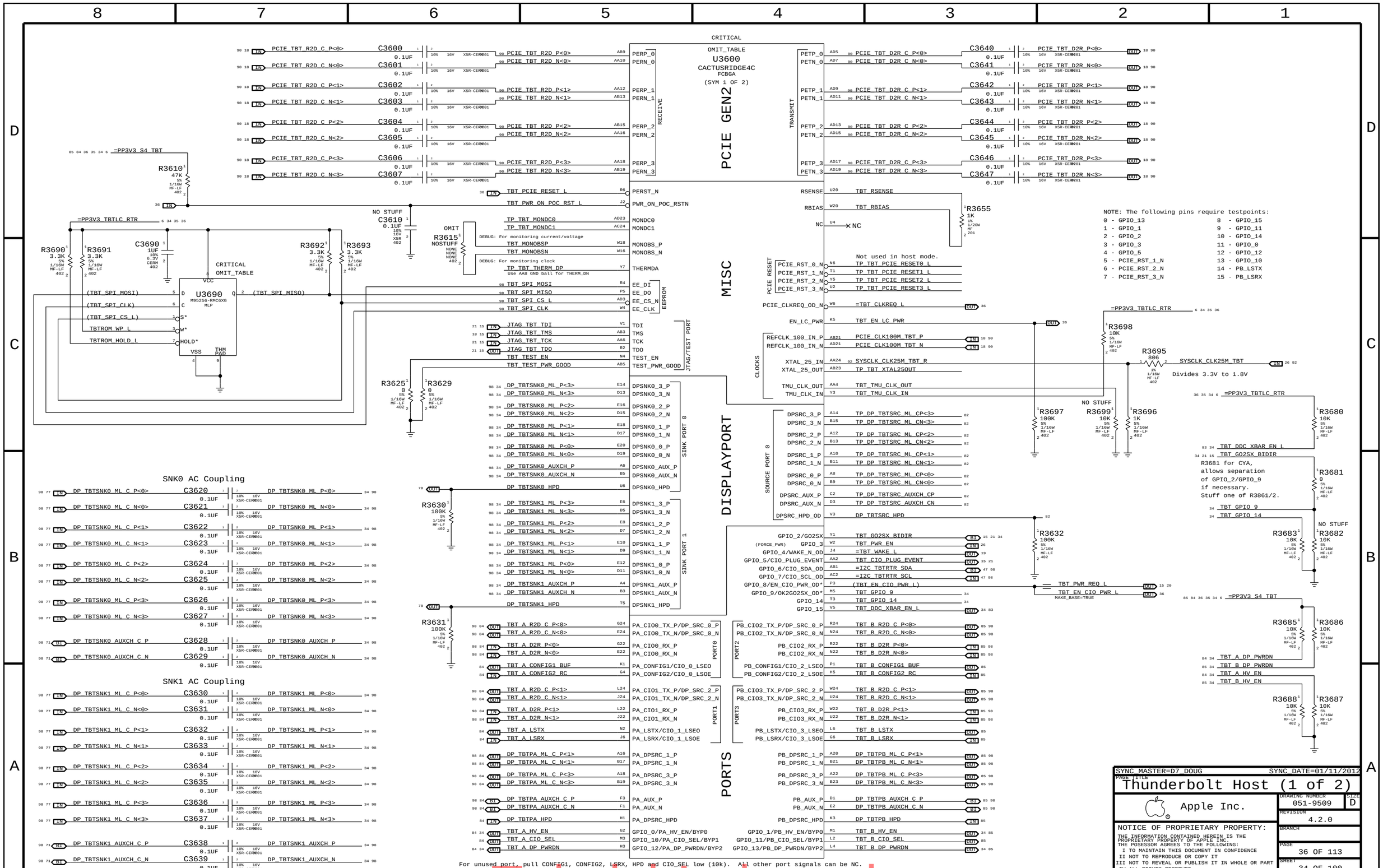
| | |
|---|---|
| SWITCH | TPS22924B |
| CHANNEL | N-TYPE |
| RDS(ON) | 18.4 MOHM @3.3V |
| LOADING | 2 A (EDP) |

# AIRPORT BLUETOOTH

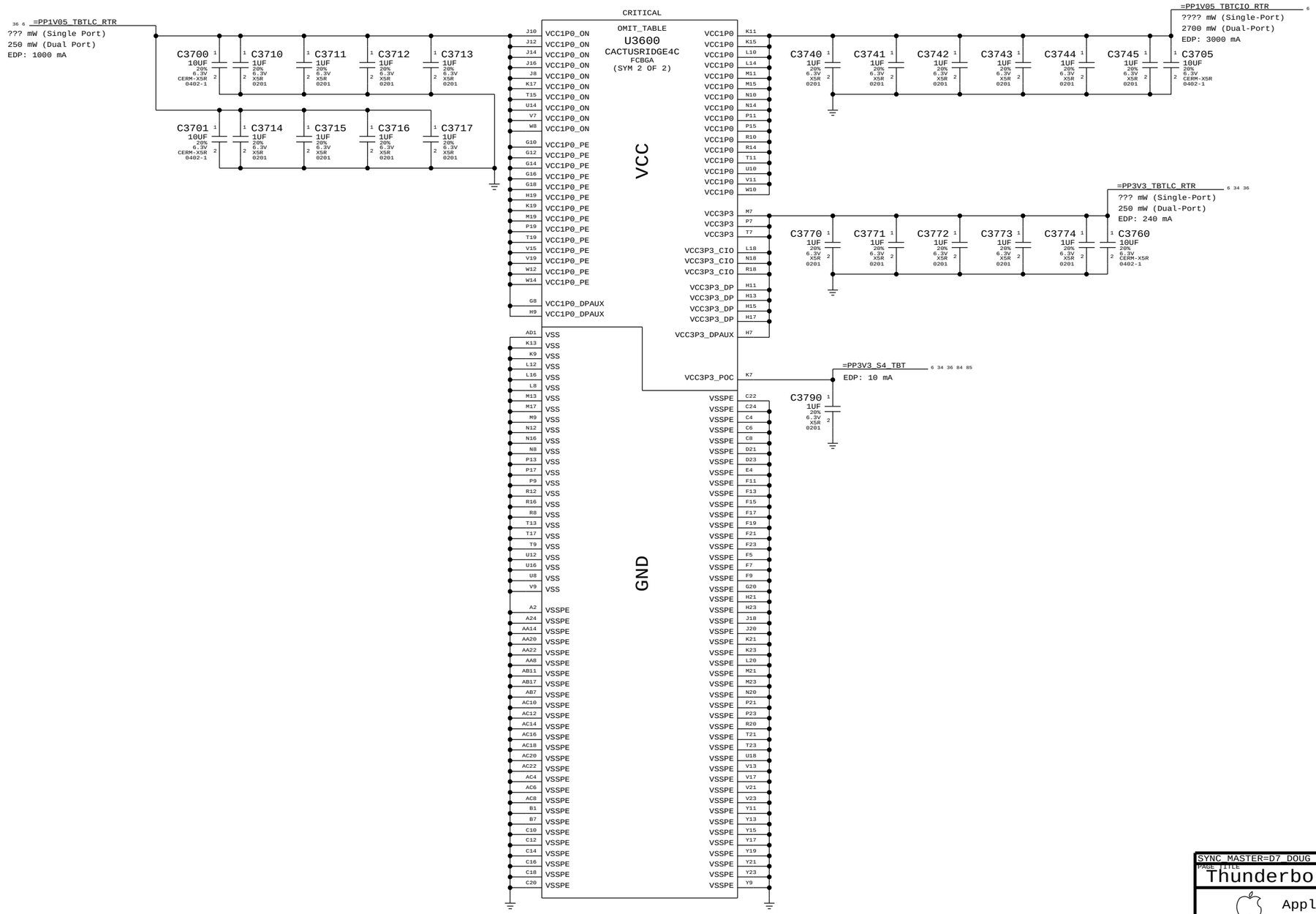



| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC DATE=12/13/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE | AIRPORT/BT |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 35 OF 113 |
| | SHEET 33 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




EDP current / power consumption figures from CR DG v0.57, IBL doc #472455.

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DOUG SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 37 OF 113

SHEET 35 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

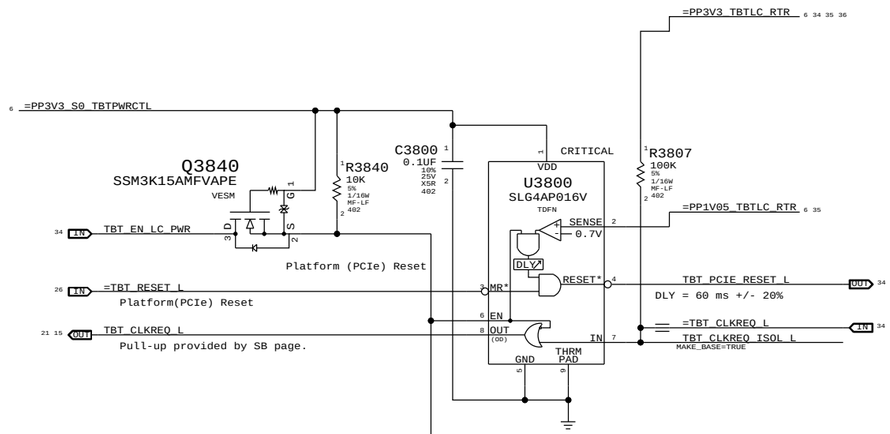
# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

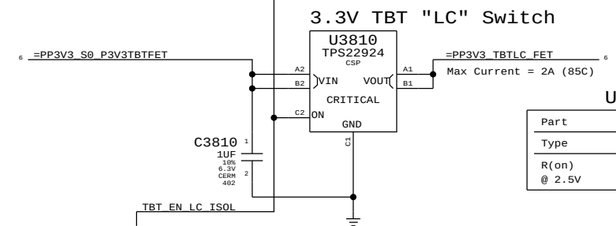
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.

## Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

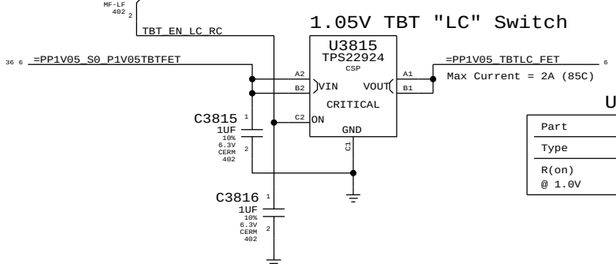



## 3.3V TBT "LC" Switch




| U3810 | |
|---|---|
| Part | TPS22924C |
| Type | Load Switch |
| R(on) @ 2.5V | 18.5 mOhm Typ<br>25.8 mOhm Max |

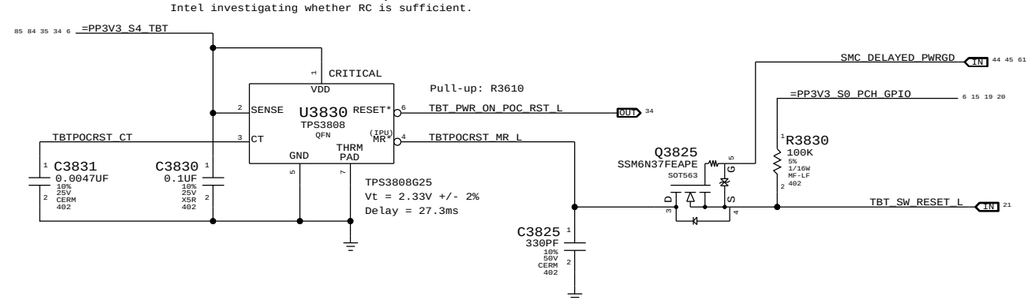
## 1.05V TBT "LC" Switch



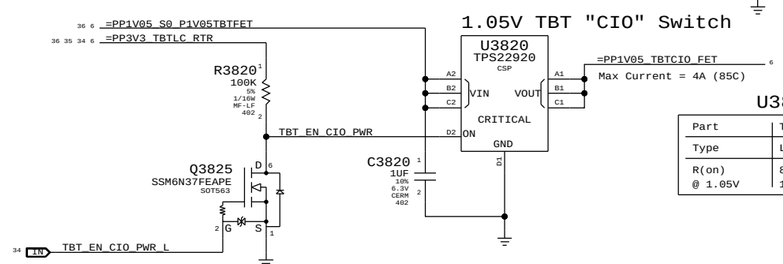

| U3815 | |
|---|---|
| Part | TPS22924C |
| Type | Load Switch |
| R(on) @ 1.0V | 20.3 mOhm Typ<br>28.6 mOhm Max |

## TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.




## 1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch




| U3820 | |
|---|---|
| Part | TPS22920 |
| Type | Load Switch |
| R(on) @ 1.05V | 8 mOhm Typ<br>11.5 mOhm Max |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DOUG SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 38 OF 113

SHEET: 36 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
PP3V3R1V8_CR_VDDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

ENET_SR_LX
ENET_SR_VFB
Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
ENET_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3920 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3925 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3930 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3935 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3_S0_ENET
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
=ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested.
If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

OMIT_TABLE
U3900
BCM57766C0KMLG
QFN-8X8

| Pin | Signal | Net |
|---|---|---|
| 58 | VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD-ENET) | ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT |
| 27 | PCIE_TXD_N | PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N |
| 28 | PCIE_TXD_P | PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P |
| 33 | PCIE_RXD_P | PCIE_ENET_R2D_P |
| 34 | PCIE_RXD_N | PCIE_ENET_R2D_N |
| 31 | PCIE_REFCLK_P | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P |
| 30 | PCIE_REFCLK_N | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N |
| 11 | PERST* (IPD) | ENET_RESET_L |
| 12 | CLKREQ* (OD) | ENET_CLKREQ_L |
| 3 | WAKE* (OD) | =ENET_WAKE_L |
| 4 | LOW_PWR (IPD) | ENET_LOW_PWR |
| 6 | SMB_CLK | SMB_ENET_SCL |
| 10 | SMB_DATA (IPD-ENETM) | SMB_ENET_SDA |
| 66 | SCLK_SPD1000LED* | ENET_SCLK |
| 64 | SI/EEDATA | ENET_MISO |
| 65 | SO_LINKLED* | ENET_MOSI |
| 63 | CS*/EECLK | ENET_CS_L |
| 2 | SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD) | ENET_CR_3V3_EN_L |
| 67 | TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD) | ENET_TRAFFICLED_L |
| 18 | XTALI | SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET |
| 19 | XTALO | NC |
| 38 | RDAC | ENET_RDAC |
| 69 | THRM_PAD | |

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

| Pin | Signal | Net |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* (IPD) | ENET_CR_1V8_EN |
| 8 | GPIO_1/LR_OUT (IPD) | PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT |
| 9 | GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE (IPD) | ENET_MEDIA_SENSE |
| 1 | SD_DETECT* (IPx-ENET) | ENET_SD_DETECT_L |
| 26 | CR_CMD (IPU-ENET) | ENET_SD_CMD |
| 21 | CR_CLK | ENET_SD_CLK |
| 25 | CR_DATA0 (IPU-ENET) | ENET_CR_DATA<0> |
| 24 | CR_DATA1 | ENET_CR_DATA<1> |
| 23 | CR_DATA2 | ENET_CR_DATA<2> |
| 22 | CR_DATA3 | ENET_CR_DATA<3> |
| 52 | CR_DATA4 | ENET_CR_DATA<4> |
| 53 | CR_DATA5 | ENET_CR_DATA<5> |
| 54 | CR_DATA6 | ENET_CR_DATA<6> |
| 55 | CR_DATA7 | ENET_CR_DATA<7> |
| 59 | MS_INS* (IPU-ENET) | NC |
| 60 | CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR (IPU-ENET) | ENET_CR_PWREN |
| 57 | CR_WP* (IPU-ENET) | SDCONN_WP |
| 68 | SR_DISABLE (NO IPU OR IPD-ENET) | ENET_SR_DISABLE |

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

| Pin | Signal | Net | Resistor |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | TRD0_P | ENETCONN_MDI P<0> | |
| 41 | TRD0_N | ENETCONN_MDI N<0> | |
| 44 | TRD1_P | ENETCONN_MDI P<1> | |
| 43 | TRD1_N | ENETCONN_MDI N<1> | |
| 46 | TRD2_P | ENETCONN_MDI P<2> | |
| 47 | TRD2_N | ENETCONN_MDI N<2> | |
| 50 | TRD3_P | ENETCONN_MDI P<3> | |
| 49 | TRD3_N | ENETCONN_MDI N<3> | |
| 26 | CR_CMD | SDCONN_CMD | R3961 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 21 | CR_CLK | SDCONN_CLK | R3979 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 25 | CR_DATA0 | SDCONN_DATA<0> | R3971 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 24 | CR_DATA1 | SDCONN_DATA<1> | R3972 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 23 | CR_DATA2 | SDCONN_DATA<2> | R3973 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 22 | CR_DATA3 | SDCONN_DATA<3> | R3974 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 52 | CR_DATA4 | SDCONN_DATA<4> | R3975 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 53 | CR_DATA5 | SDCONN_DATA<5> | R3976 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 54 | CR_DATA6 | SDCONN_DATA<6> | R3977 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 55 | CR_DATA7 | SDCONN_DATA<7> | R3978 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 |
| 68 | SR_DISABLE | | R3981 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 |

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

ENET_SR_DISABLE (See note)
ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

## PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy.
Avoids need for EFI to program at startup.
(Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT_TABLE
VCC, SCK, CS*, WP*, RESET*, SI, SO, GND
ENET_SCLK
ENET_CS_L
ENET_MOSI
ENET_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

ENET_CR Signals
BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

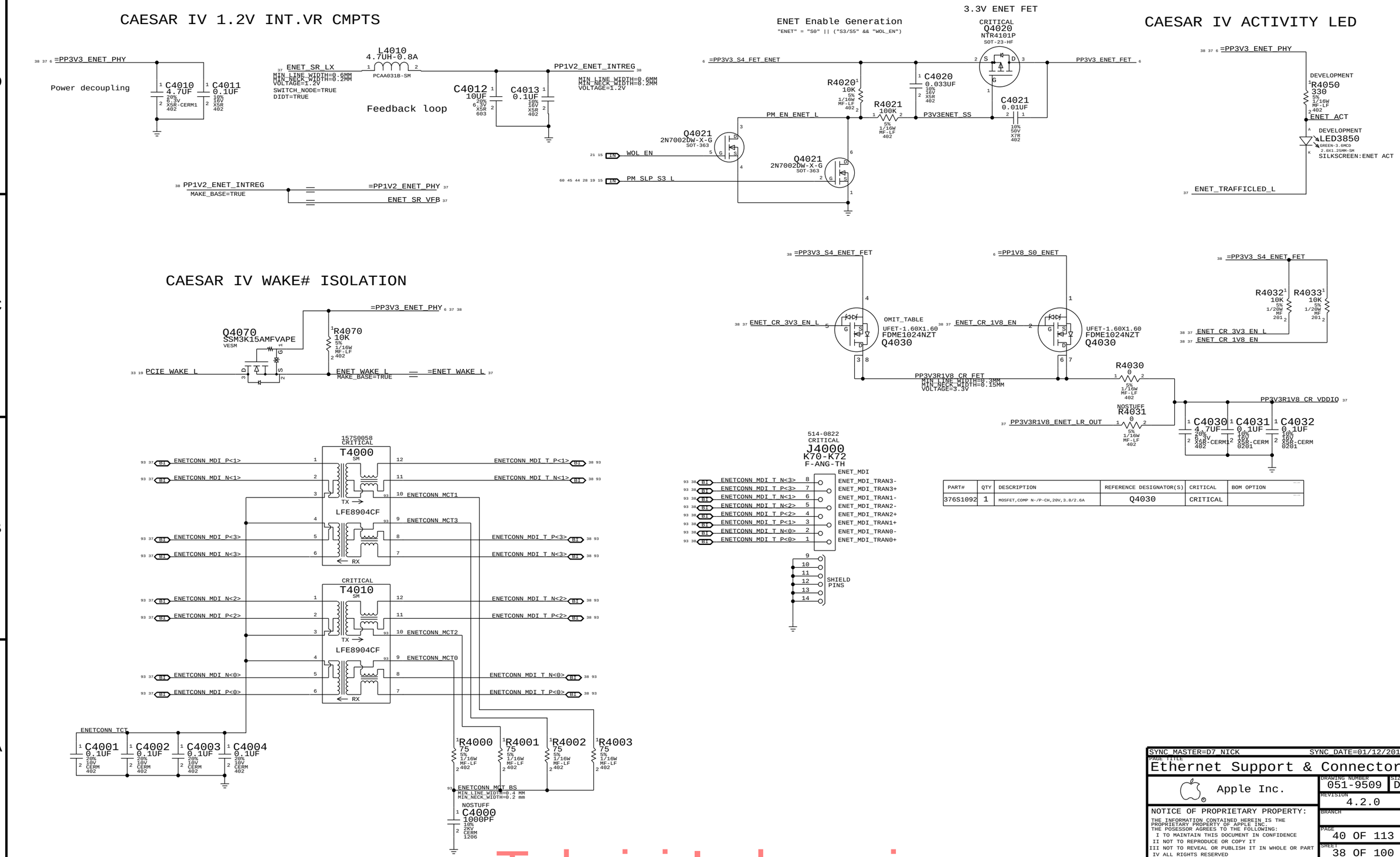
ENET_SR_DISABLE
If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=01/12/2012
PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 113
SHEET 37 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S1092 | 1 | MOSFET,COMP N-/P-CH,20V,3.8/2.6A | Q4030 | CRITICAL | |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=01/12/2012

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Support & Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH:

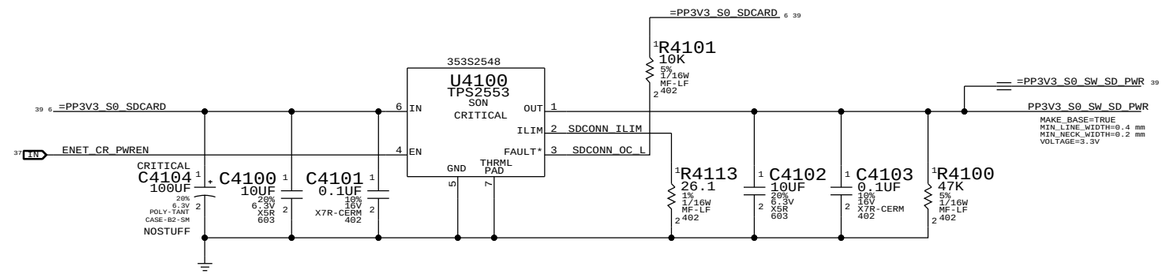
PAGE: 40 OF 113

SHEET: 38 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

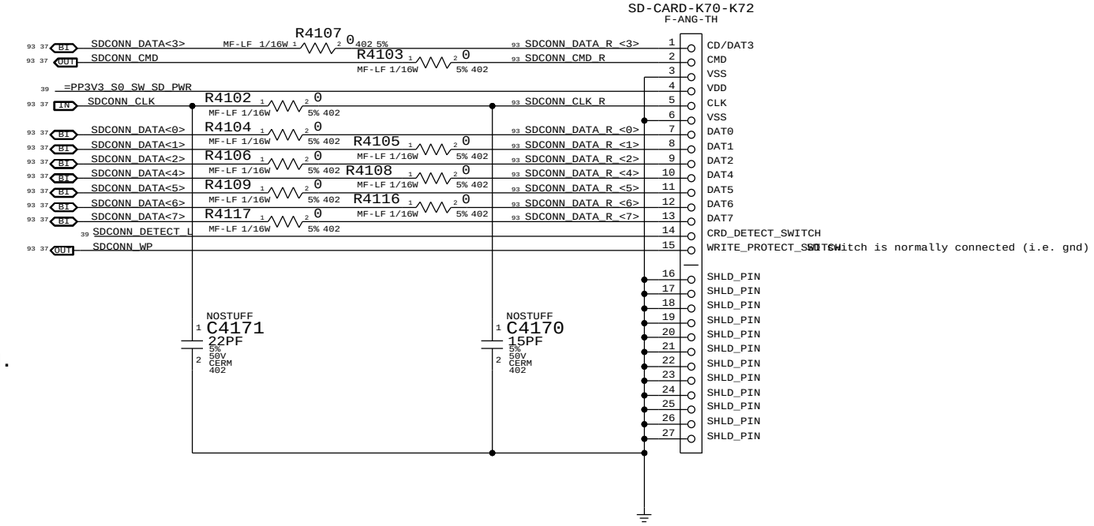
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP

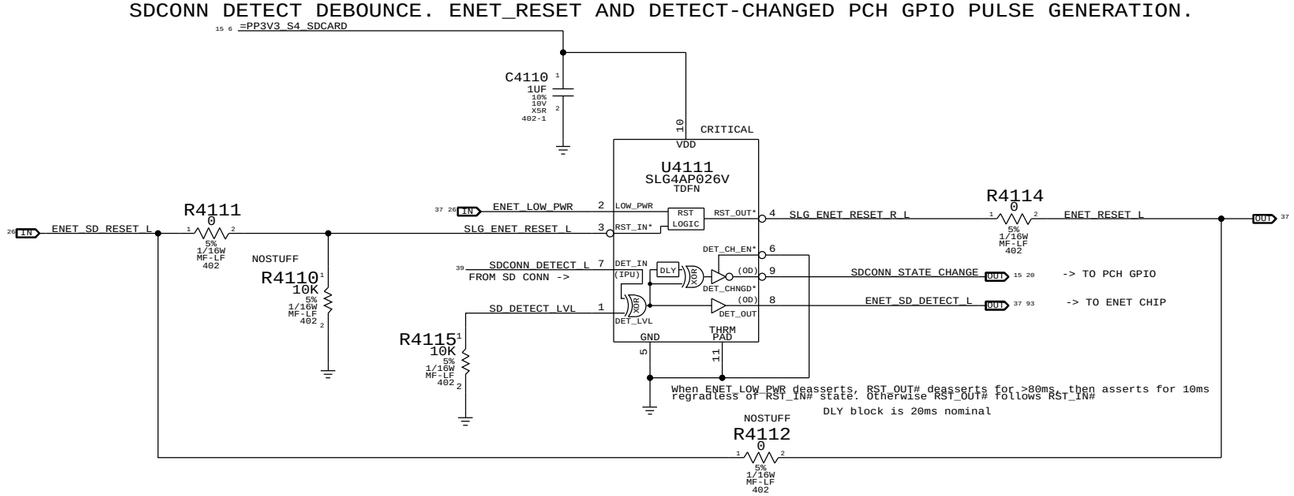



516-0249

## SD CARD CONNECTOR




## SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE. ENET_RESET AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO PULSE GENERATION.




SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=01/12/2012

PAGE TITLE: SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH

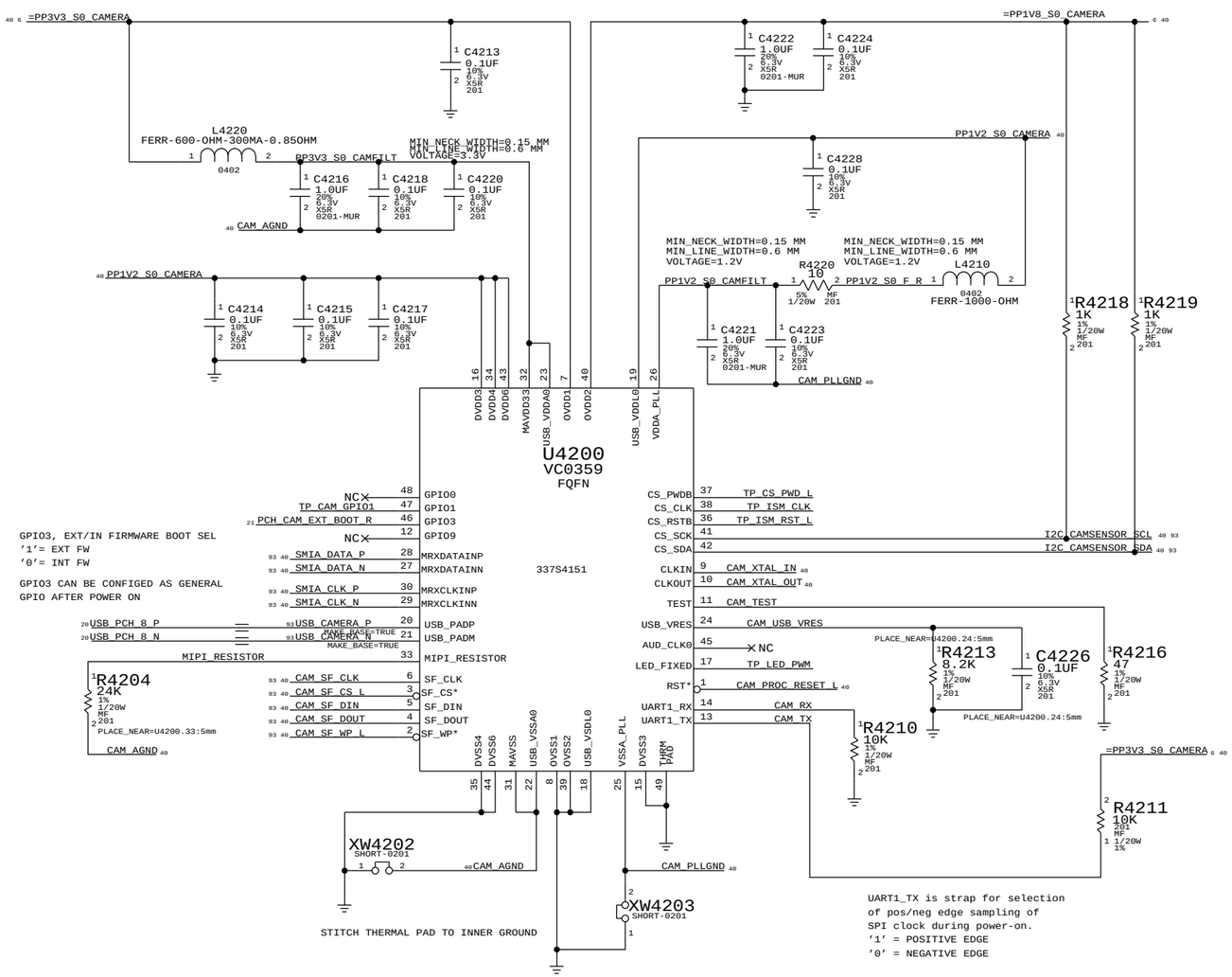
PAGE: 41 OF 113

SHEET: 39 OF 100

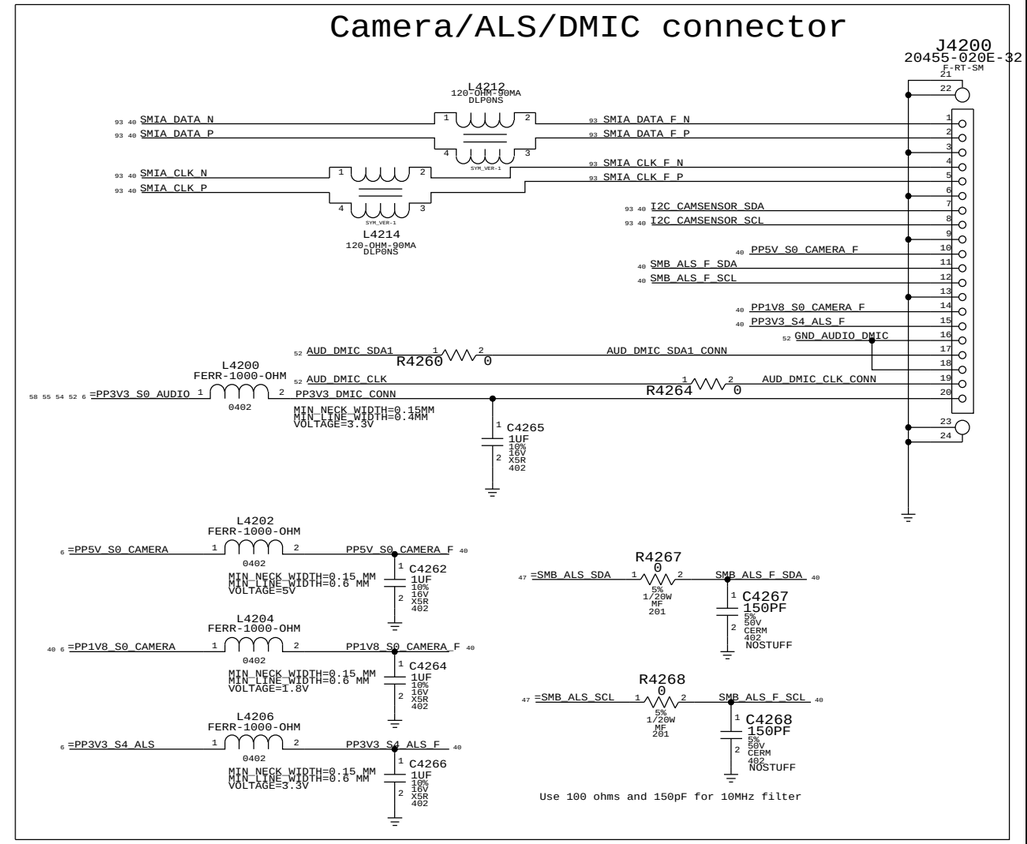
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

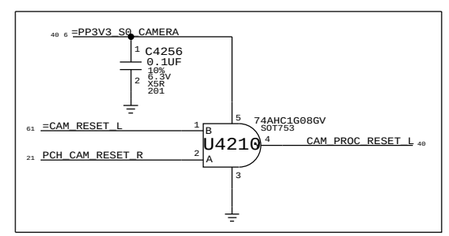
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# USB CAMERA CONTROLLER

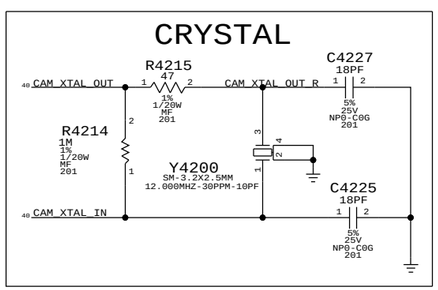



## Camera/ALS/DMIC connector

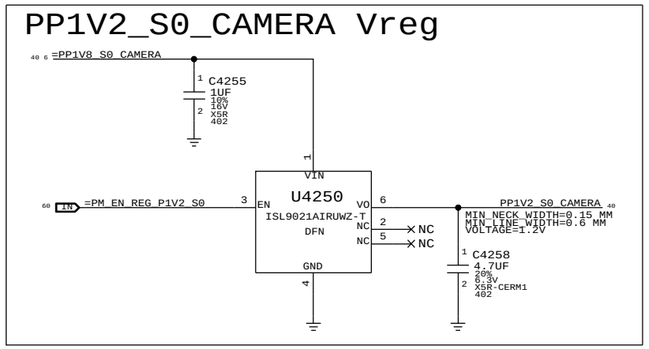


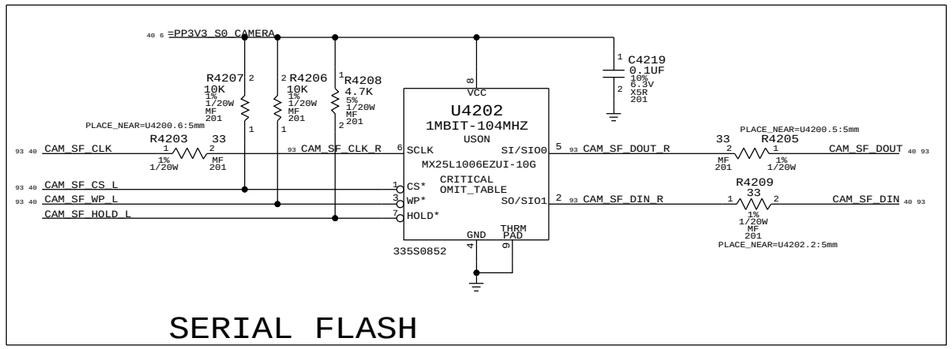

## CRYSTAL




## PP1V2_S0_CAMERA Vreg



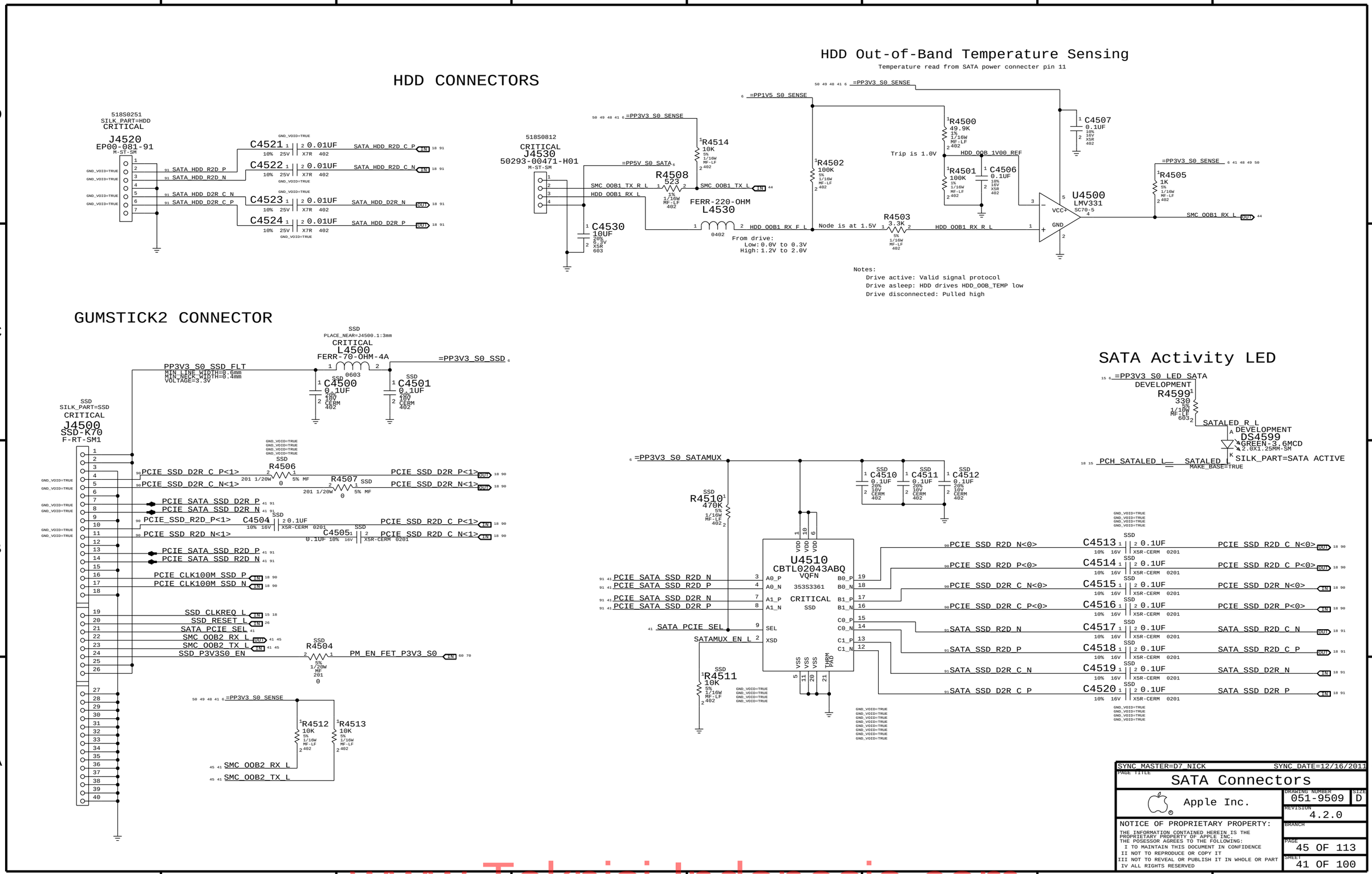

## SERIAL FLASH



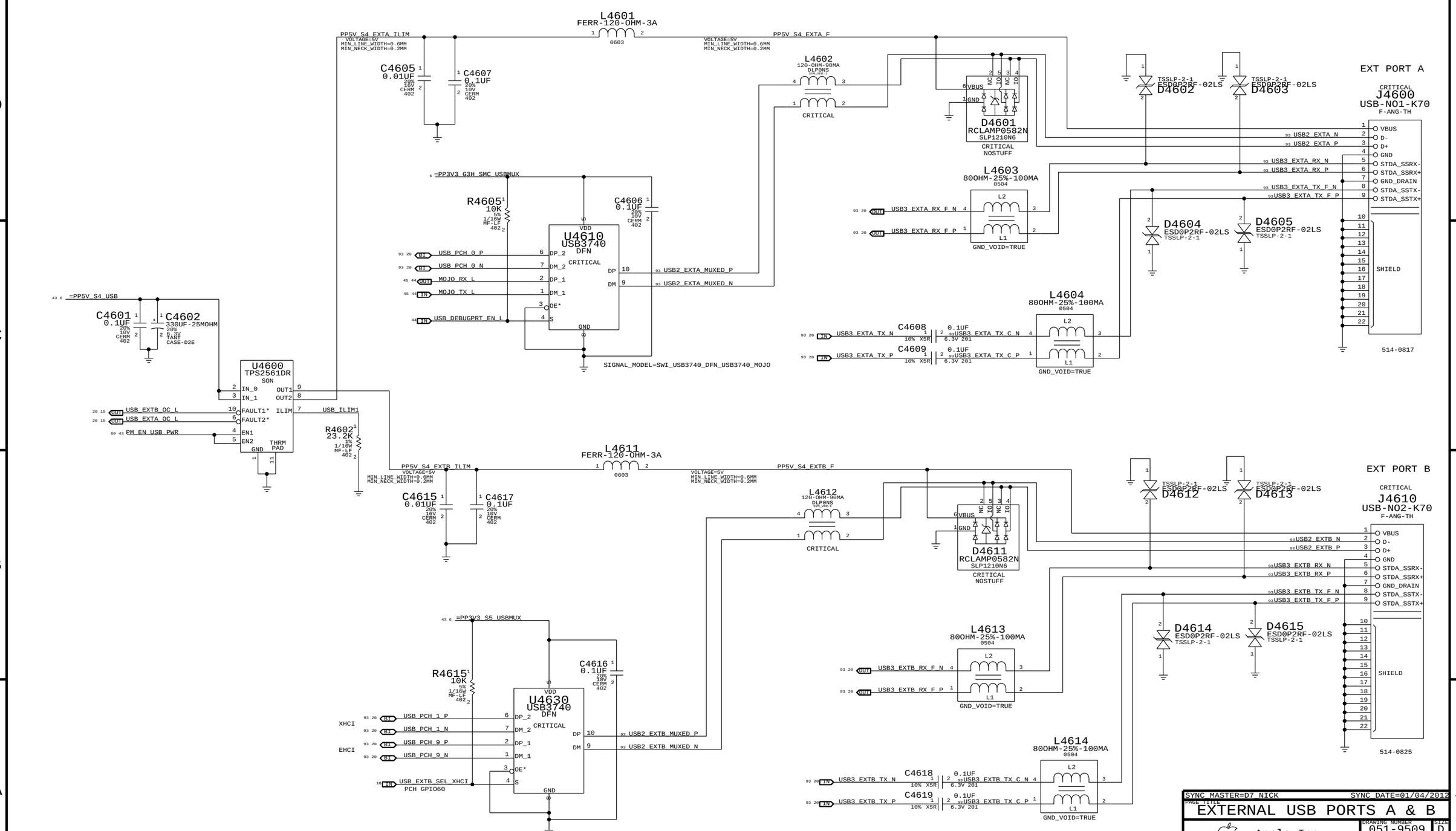

| | |
|---|---|
| PAGE TITLE | Camera Controller |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 4.2.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 42 OF 113 |
| | SHEET 40 OF 100 |

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=01/04/2012

PAGE TITLE
# EXTERNAL USB PORTS A & B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

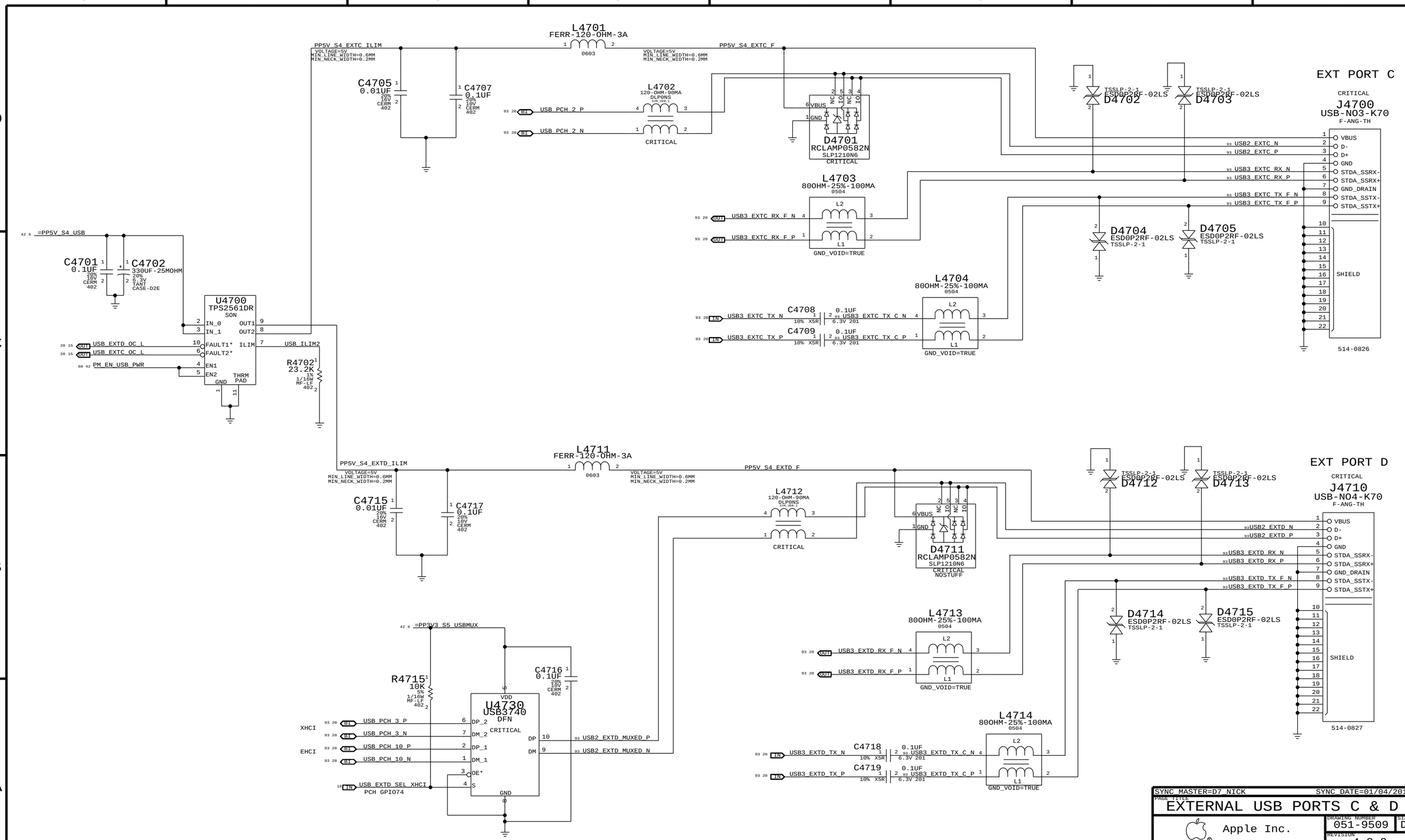
BRANCH

PAGE 46 OF 113

SHEET 42 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=01/04/2012

PAGE TITLE
# EXTERNAL USB PORTS C & D

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

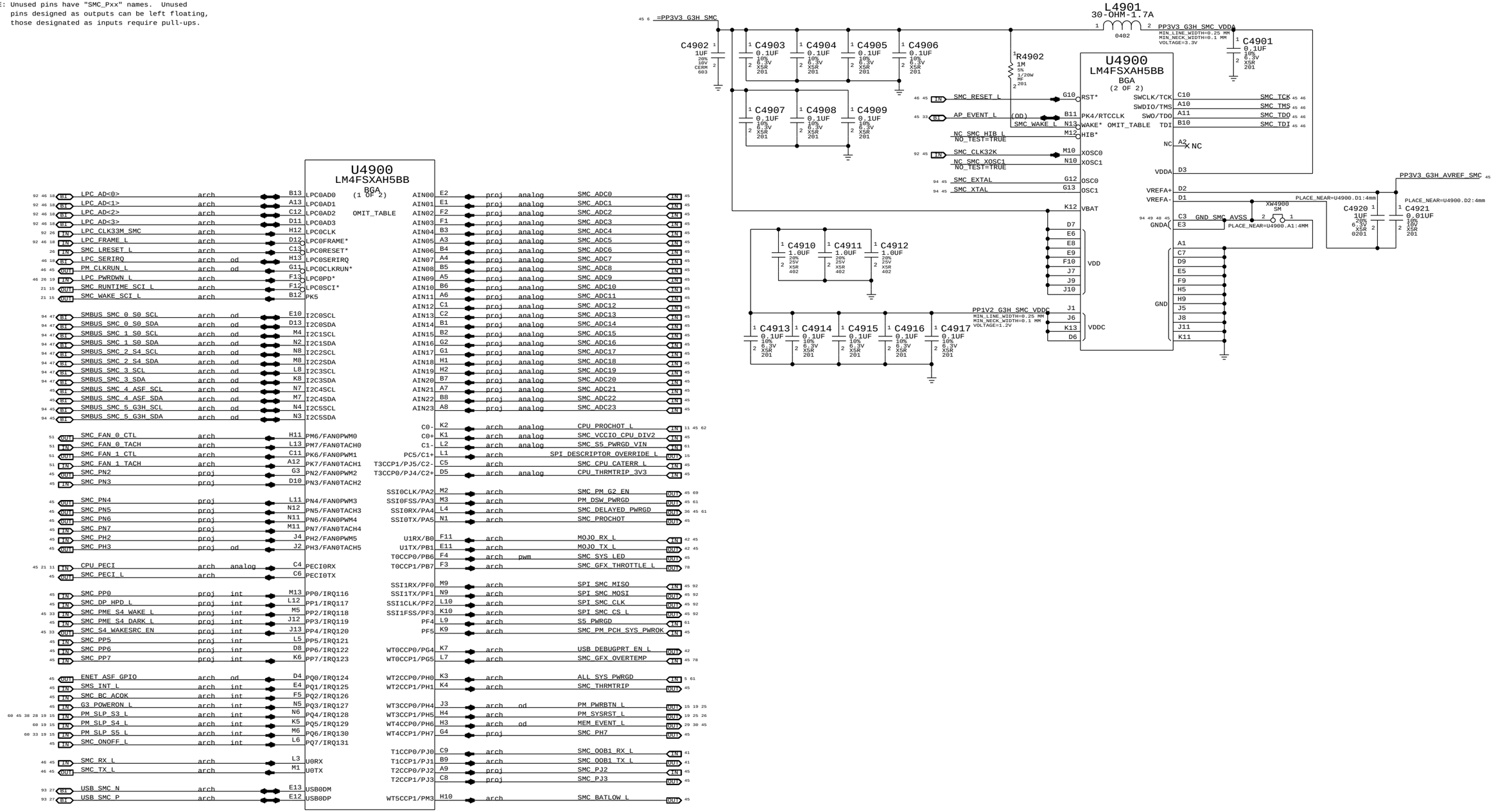
PAGE 47 OF 113

SHEET 43 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

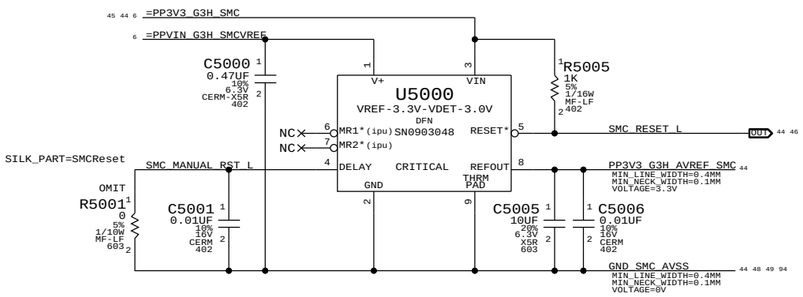
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=D7 DOUG | SYNC DATE=01/11/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: SMC | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 49 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 44 OF 100 |

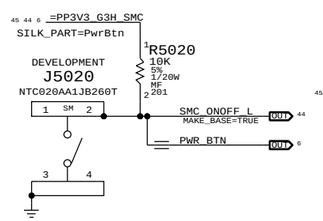
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## SMC Supervisor and AVREF Supply



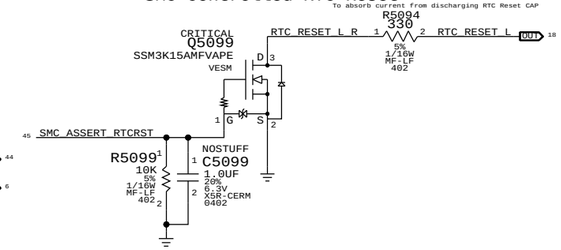

Note: IPU are pulled to VIN rail

## Power Button




## SMC Controlled RTC Reset

To absorb current from discharging RTC Reset CAP

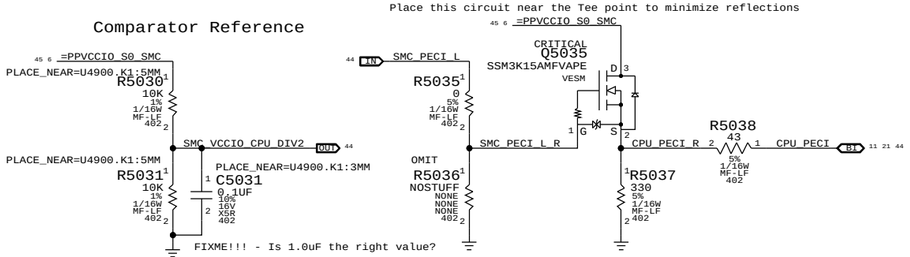



## Enable TBT S4 Wake Sources

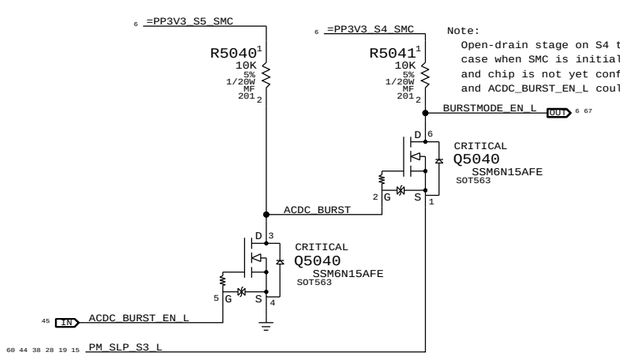
## PECI Support

Level-shifter that allows SMC to drive PECI

Place this circuit near the Tee point to minimize reflections




## AC/DC Burst Mode Enable




Note:
Open-drain stage on S4 to account
case when SMC is initializing in S5,
and chip is not yet configured.
and ACDC_BURST_EN_L could be floating.

## Comparator Reference




## ADC Channel Aliases

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_ADC0 | VSNS_P12VG3H | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC1 | ISNS_P12VG3H | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC2 | VSNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC3 | ISNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC6 | VSNS_VDDQS3_DDR | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC7 | ISNS_VDDQS3_DDR | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC8 | VSNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC9 | ISNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC10 | VSNS_CPUCORE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC11 | ISNS_CPUCORE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC12 | VSNS_CPUAXG | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC13 | ISNS_CPUAXG | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |

## Project-specific Aliases

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_PH3 | BDV_BKL_PWM | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_PN5 | ACDC_BURST_EN_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_PJ3 | SMC_OOB2_TX_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_PJ2 | SMC_OOB2_RX_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_PP0 | SMC_ACDC_ID | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_PH2 | SMC_ASSERT_RTCRST | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |

## Unused ADC Channels

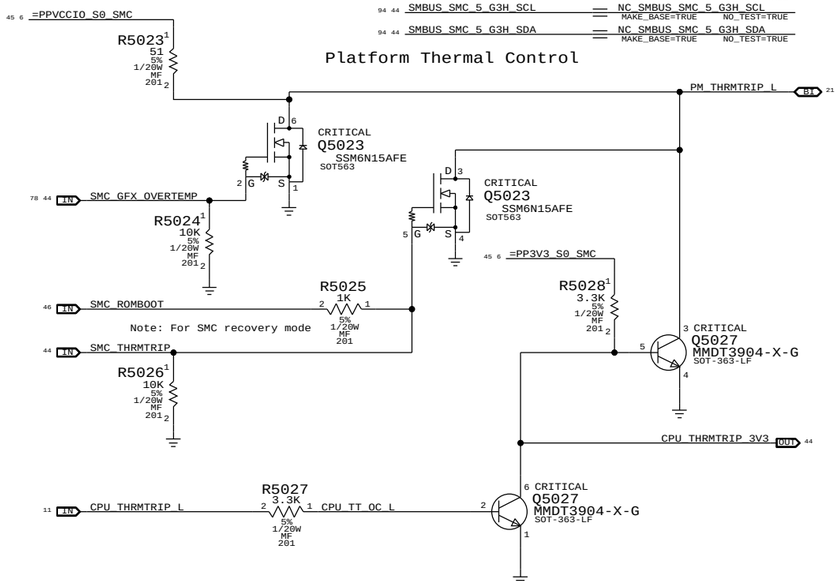
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_ADC14 | VSNS_HDDS0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC15 | ISNS_HDDS0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC16 | VSNS_SSDS0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC17 | ISNS_SSDS0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMC_ADC4 | NC_SMC_ADC4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC5 | NC_SMC_ADC5 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC18 | NC_SMC_ADC18 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC19 | NC_SMC_ADC19 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC20 | NC_SMC_ADC20 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC21 | NC_SMC_ADC21 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC22 | NC_SMC_ADC22 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_ADC23 | NC_SMC_ADC23 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |

## Unused Project-specific

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_PN2 | NC_SMC_PN2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PN3 | NC_SMC_PN3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PN4 | NC_SMC_PN4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PN6 | NC_SMC_PN6 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PN7 | NC_SMC_PN7 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PP5 | NC_SMC_PP5 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PP6 | NC_SMC_PP6 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PP7 | NC_SMC_PP7 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_DP_HPD_L | NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L | NC_SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMC_PH7 | TP_SMC_PH7 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | |
| SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL | NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA | NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL | NC_SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |
| SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA | NC_SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE |

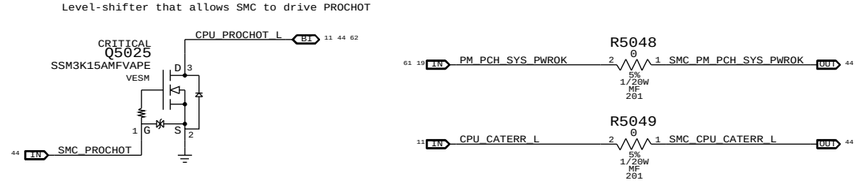
TP for access if ZPB re-intstatus

## Platform Thermal Control



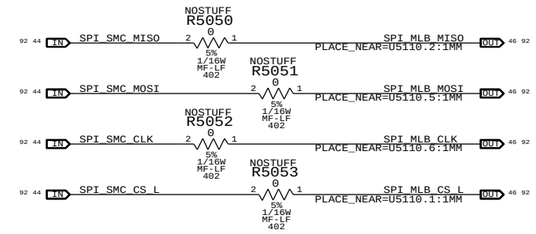

## PROCHOT Support

Level-shifter that allows SMC to drive PROCHOT




## SMC SPI Support

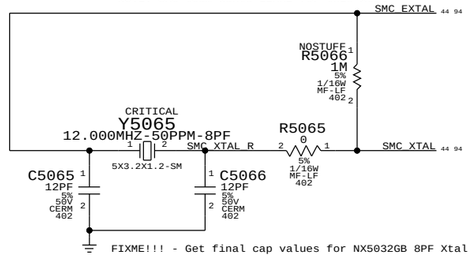
Series R are NOSTUFF until topology of 2 SPI masters is verified




## SMC 32KHz Clock

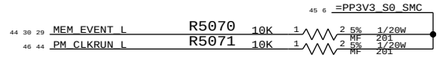
## SMC Crystal

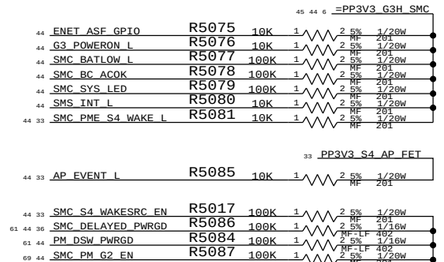
NOTE: SMC team wants 12MHz for this Xtal




FIXME!!! - Get final cap values for NX5032GB 8PF Xtal

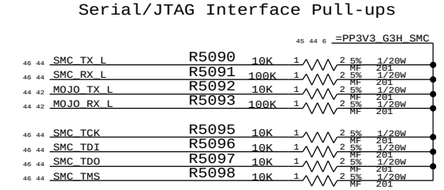
## Arch Pull Up/Down




Note:
Pull-down needed for SMC SSI signals

## Serial/JTAG Interface Pull-ups




SYNC_MASTER=D7_DOUG SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE
# SMC Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

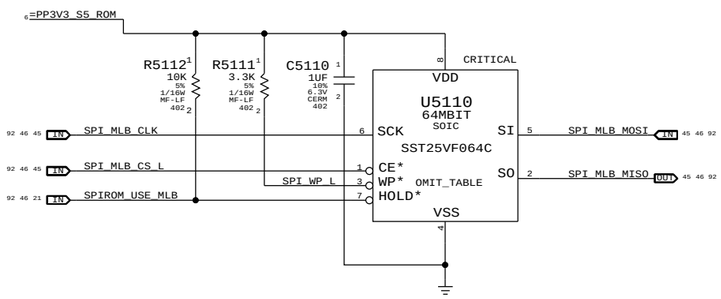
PAGE 50 OF 113

SHEET 45 OF 100

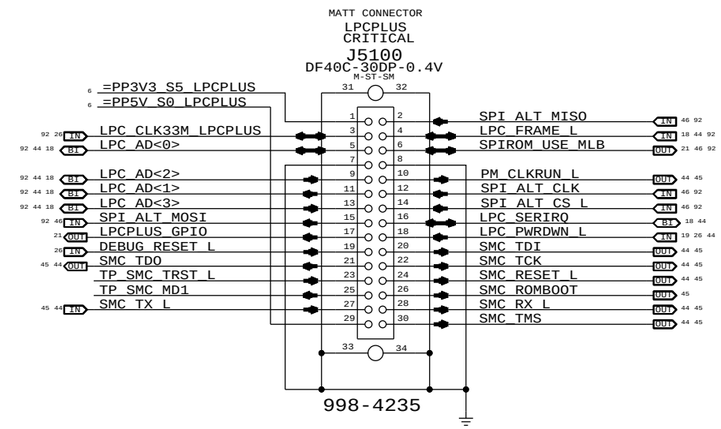

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

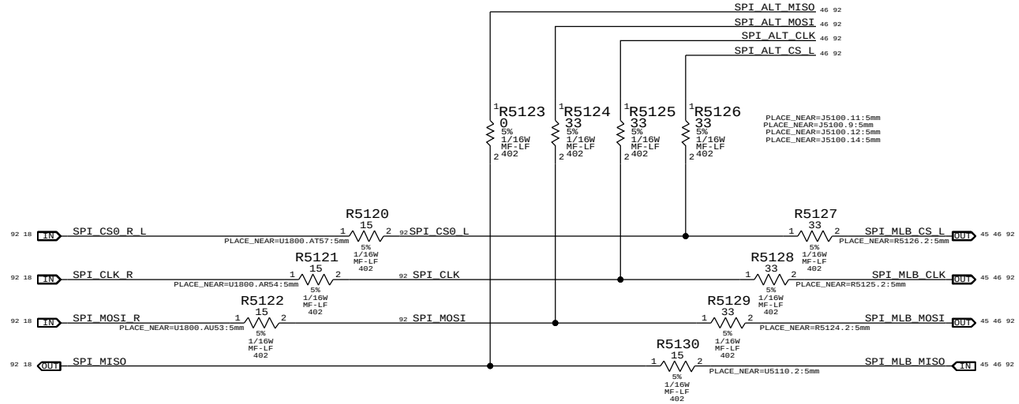
## SPI BootROM




## LPC+SPI Connector

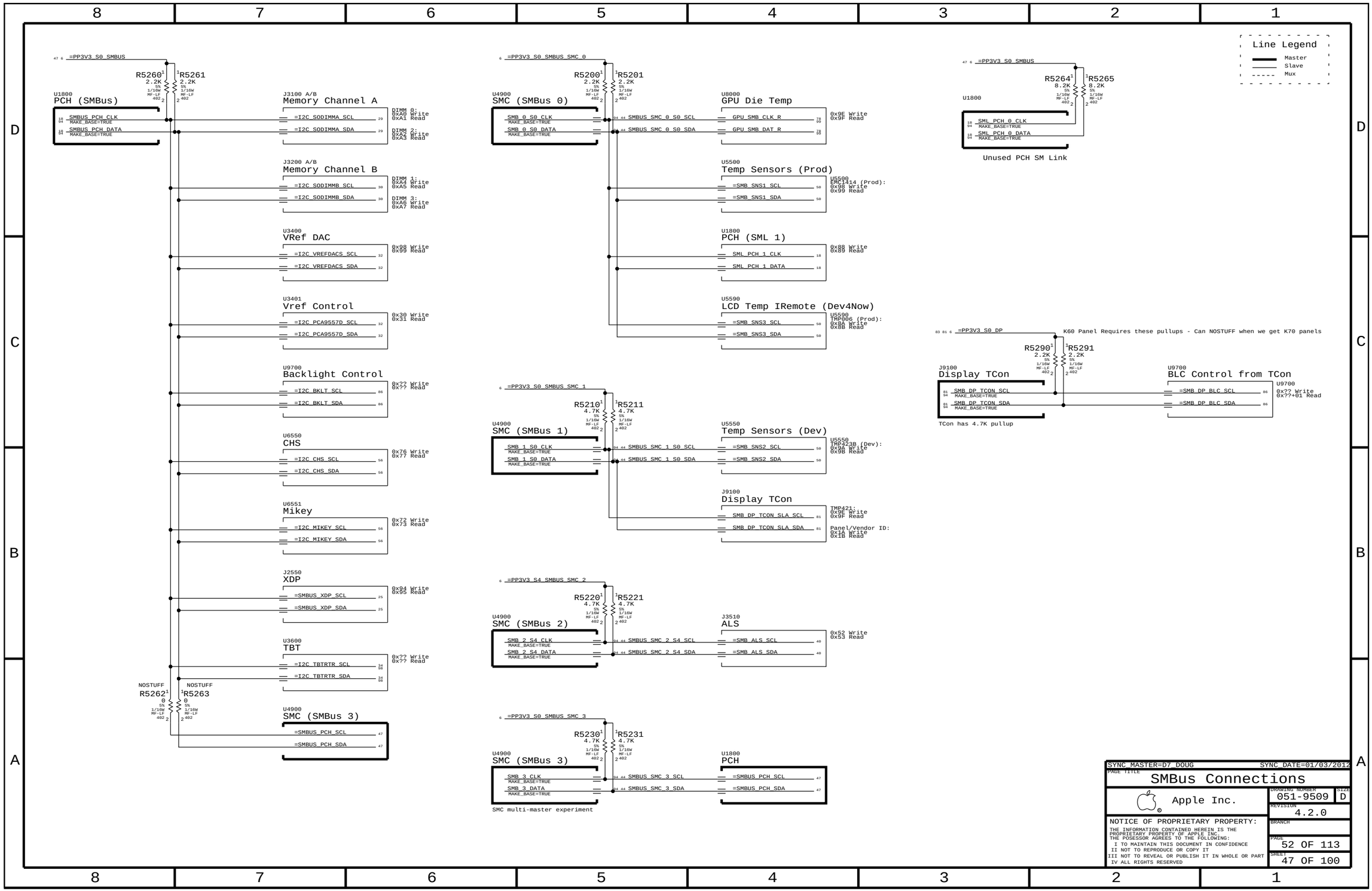



## SPI Series Termination



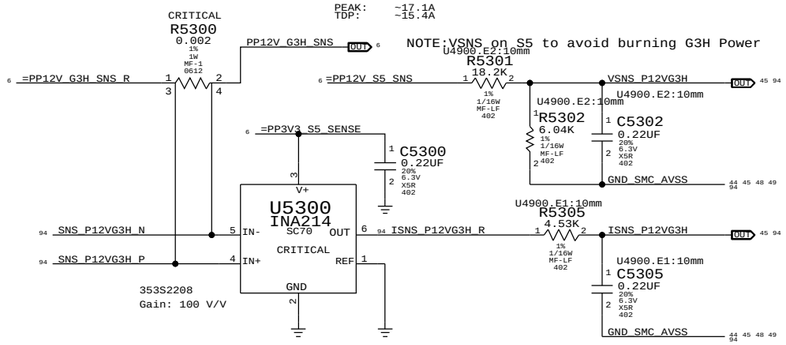

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: SPI and Debug Connector | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 51 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 46 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

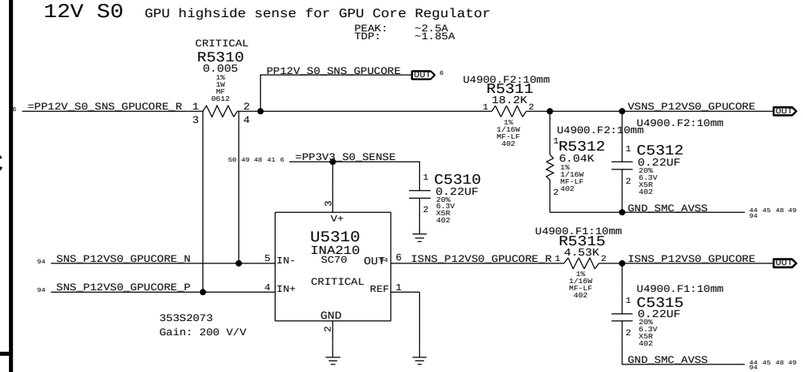



www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

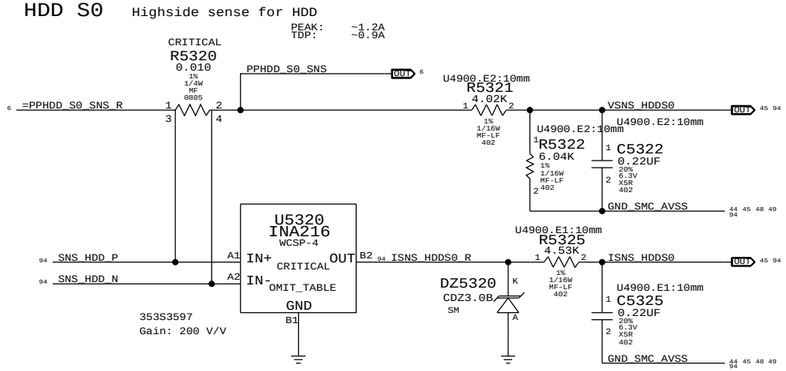
## 12V G3H AC/DC lowside sense (System total)




## 12V S0 GPU highside sense for GPU Core Regulator

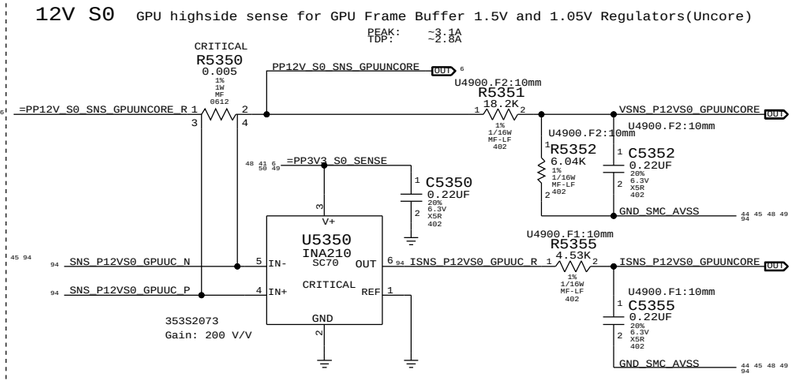



## HDD S0 Highside sense for HDD

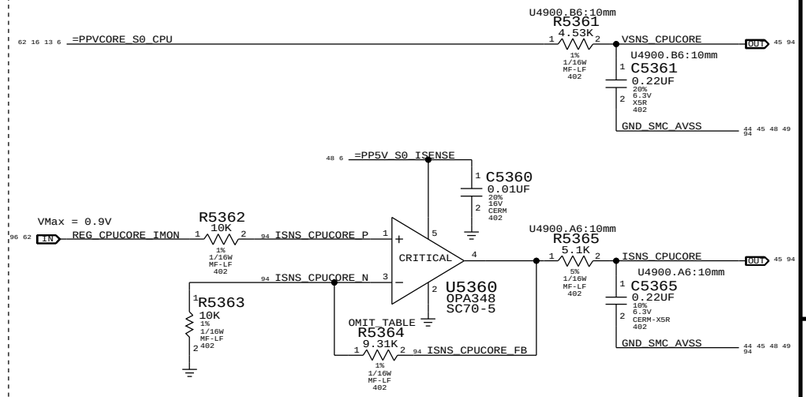



| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353S3597 | 1 | INA216A4 200V/V Current Sense | U5320 | |

## 12V S0 GPU highside sense for GPU Frame Buffer 1.5V and 1.05V Regulators(Uncore)

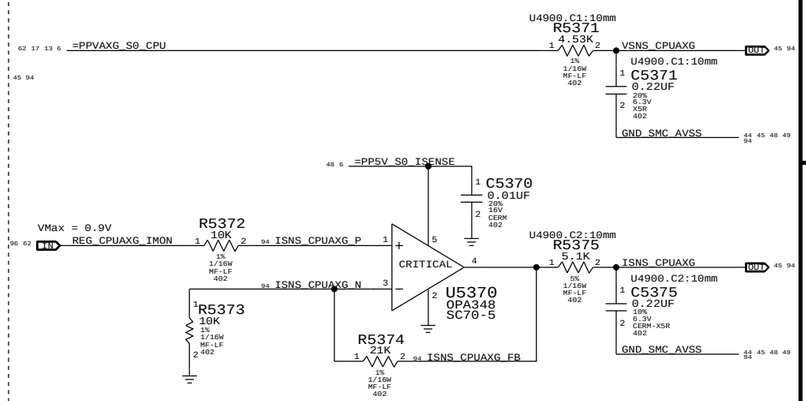



## CPU Core Voltage sense and IMON amp (VC0C, IC0C)




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114S0312 | 1 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402 | R5364 | SNS_CPUCORE:3PHASE |
| 114S0345 | 1 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402 | R5364 | SNS_CPUCORE:4PHASE |

## CPU AXG Voltage sense and IMON amp (VC0G, IC0G)




SYNC MASTER=D7 DOUG SYNC DATE=01/06/2012

PAGE TITLE
# I and V Sense(Production)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 53 OF 113

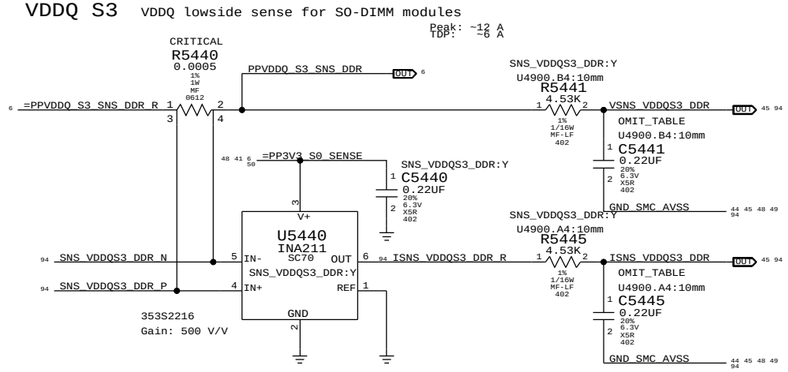
SHEET 48 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## VDDQ S3

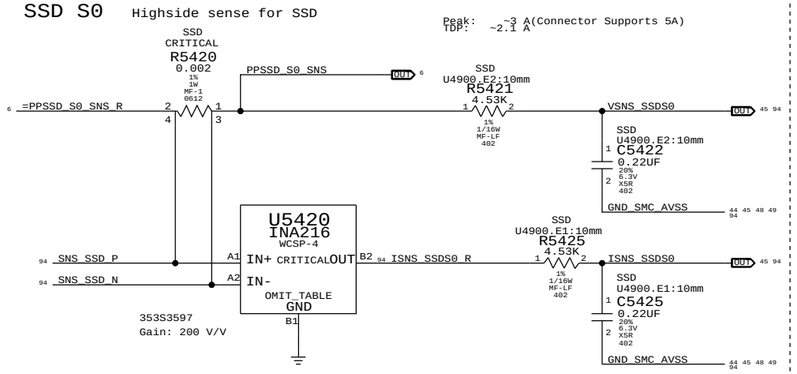
VDDQ lowside sense for SO-DIMM modules




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132S0080 | 2 | CAP,0.22UF,402 | C5441,C5445 | SNS_VDDQS3_DDR:Y |
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,0 OHM,402 | C5441,C5445 | SNS_VDDQS3_DDR:N |

## SSD S0

Highside sense for SSD




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353S3597 | 1 | INA216A4 200V/V Current Sense | U5420 | SSD |

SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
I and V Sense(Development)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 54 OF 113

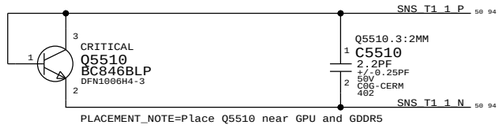
SHEET 49 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

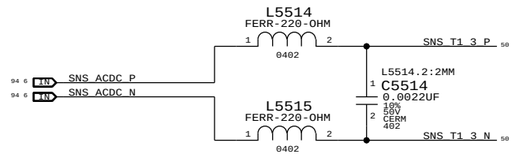
# Temperature Sensor T1: Production Bound

## GPU Proximity



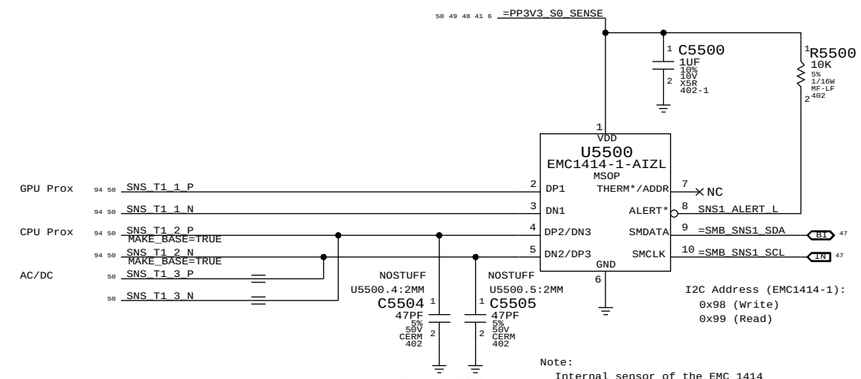

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5510 near GPU and GDDR5

## AC/DC Diode on supply




## CPU Proximity

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5512 in CPU socket cavity

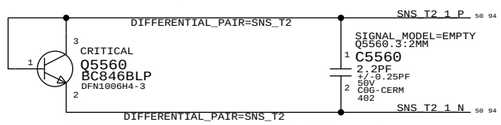



Note:
Internal sensor of the EMC 1414
will be used as the ambient sensor.
Place U5500 at the coolest location
on the MLB.

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 372S0186 | 372S0185 | | ALL | Alternate Temp Diode |

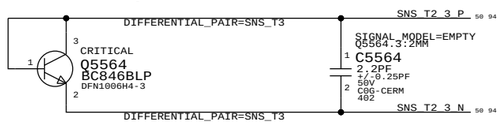
# Temperature Sensor T2: Development Only

## SO-DIMM Proximity

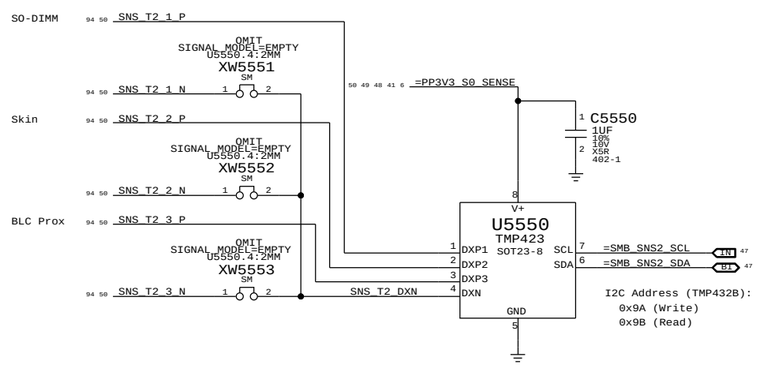



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5550 near SO-DIMM connectors

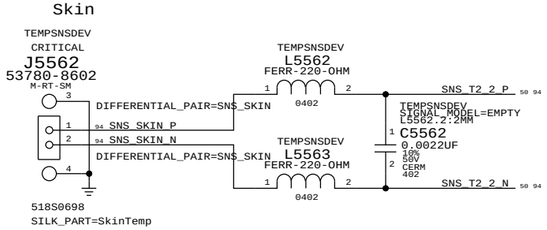
## BLC Proximity




PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5554 near BLC controller

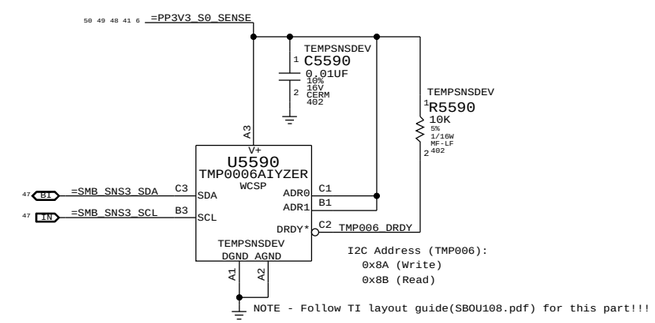



## Skin




518S0698
SILK_PART=SkinTemp

# Temperature Sensor T3: LCD Remote Sensor(Dev4Now)




SYNC_MASTER=D7_DOUG SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE
Temperature Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 55 OF 113

SHEET 50 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

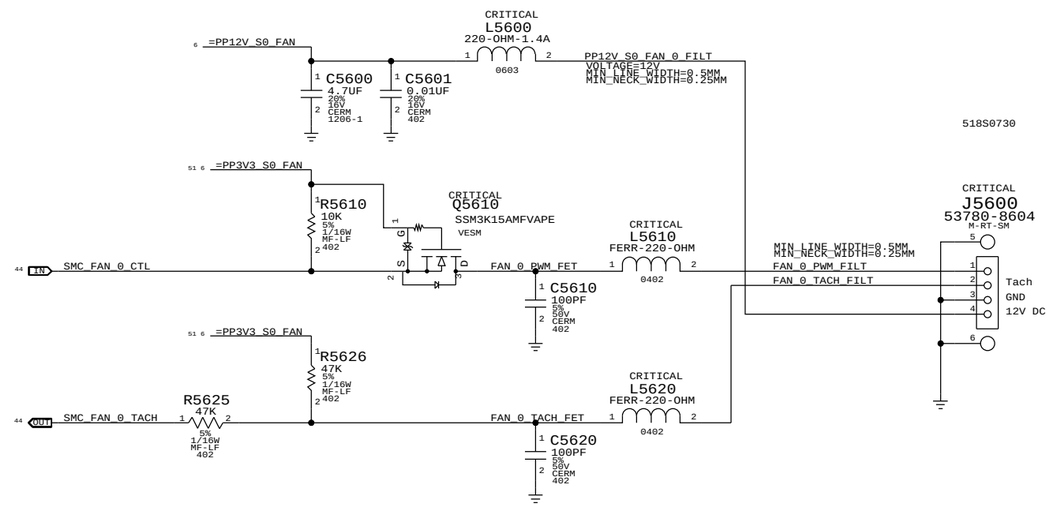
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# SMC Fan 0 (System)

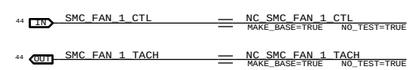
Note:
The circuit for the PWM input to the fan acts as a non-inverting level-shifter to protect the SMC. It is assumed there is a pull-up to 5V/12V inside the fan, otherwise when the SMC PWM goes low and Q5610 turns on, there would be 5V/12V present on the SMC pin! Then by definition, the drain of Q5610 is at common and the SMC sinks current when Q5610 is on.

This resembles an open-drain if there is a pull-up, going to a Hi-Z FET input.

Otherwise, this is simply a pass-FET.




# SMC Fan 1 (Unused)




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

PAGE TITLE
System Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

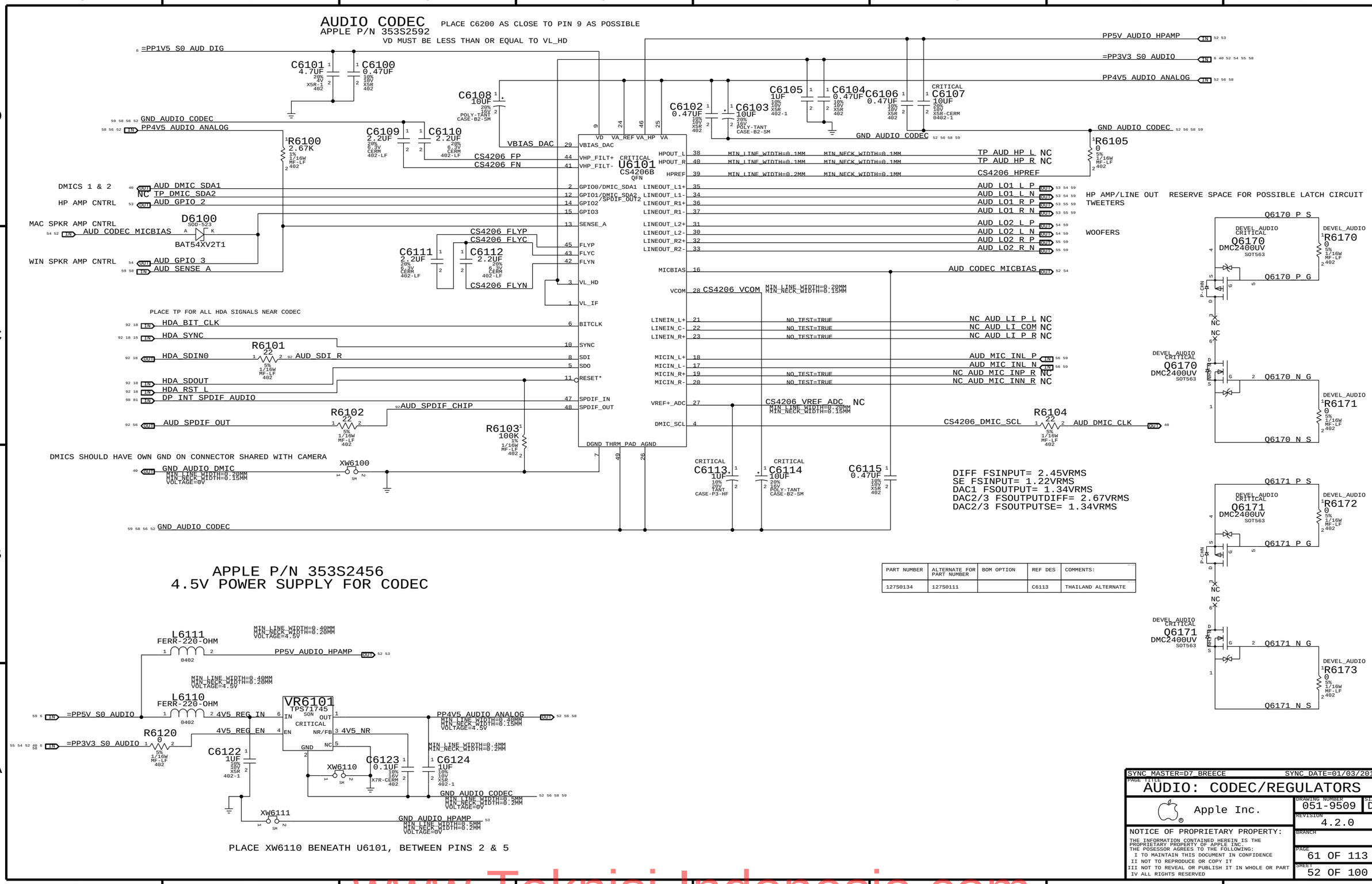
REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127S0134 | 127S0111 | | C6113 | THAILAND ALTERNATE |

SYNC MASTER=D7 BREECE SYNC DATE=01/03/2012

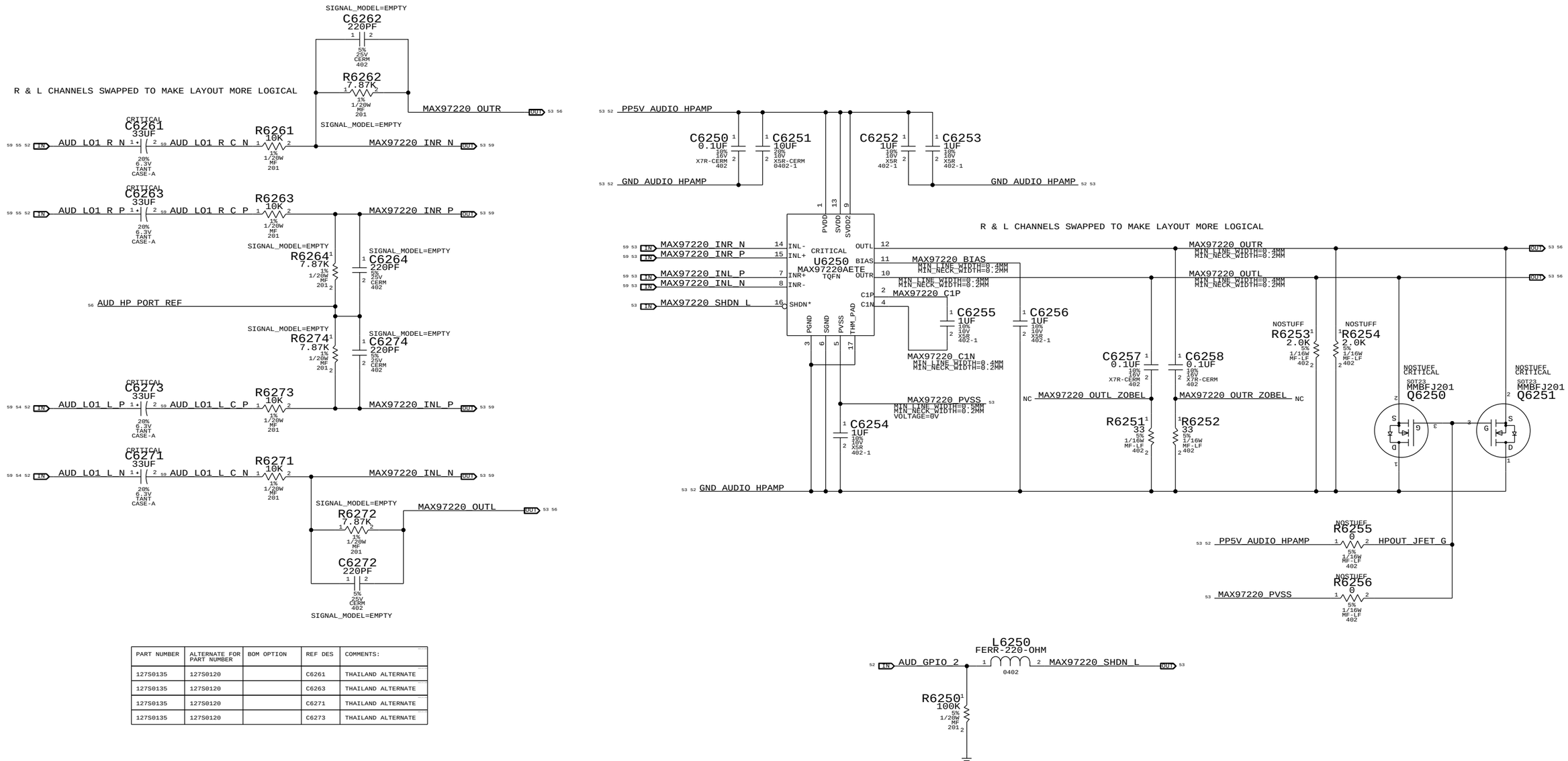
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 61 OF 113
SHEET 52 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127S0135 | 127S0120 | | C6261 | THAILAND ALTERNATE |
| 127S0135 | 127S0120 | | C6263 | THAILAND ALTERNATE |
| 127S0135 | 127S0120 | | C6271 | THAILAND ALTERNATE |
| 127S0135 | 127S0120 | | C6273 | THAILAND ALTERNATE |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 62 OF 113

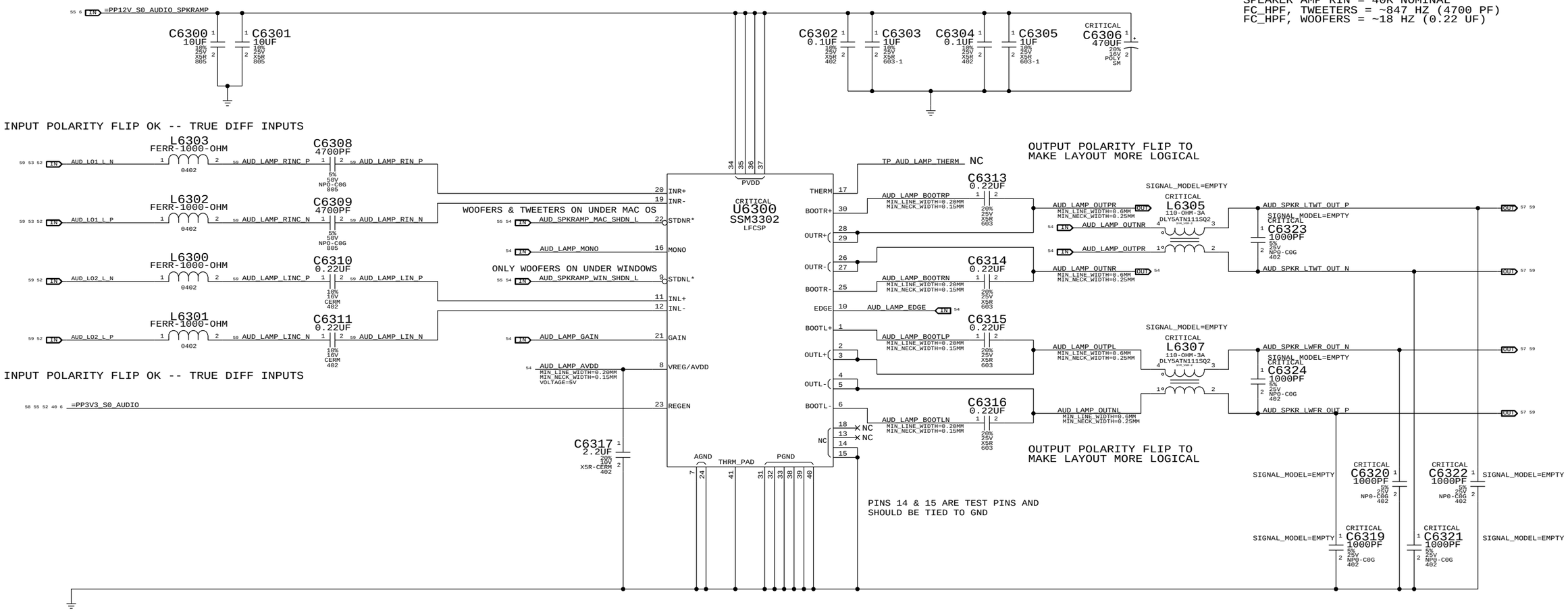
SHEET 53 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3163

SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 40K NOMINAL
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~847 HZ (4700 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~18 HZ (0.22 UF)




| GAIN | R6306 | R6307 |
|---|---|---|
| +9 DB | NOSTUFF | 0 OHM |
| +12 DB | NOSTUFF | NOSTUFF |
| +15 DB | 0 OHM | NOSTUFF |
| +18 DB | NOSTUFF | 47 KOHM |
| +24 DB | 47 KOHM | NOSTUFF |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LEFT SPKR AMP

Apple Inc.

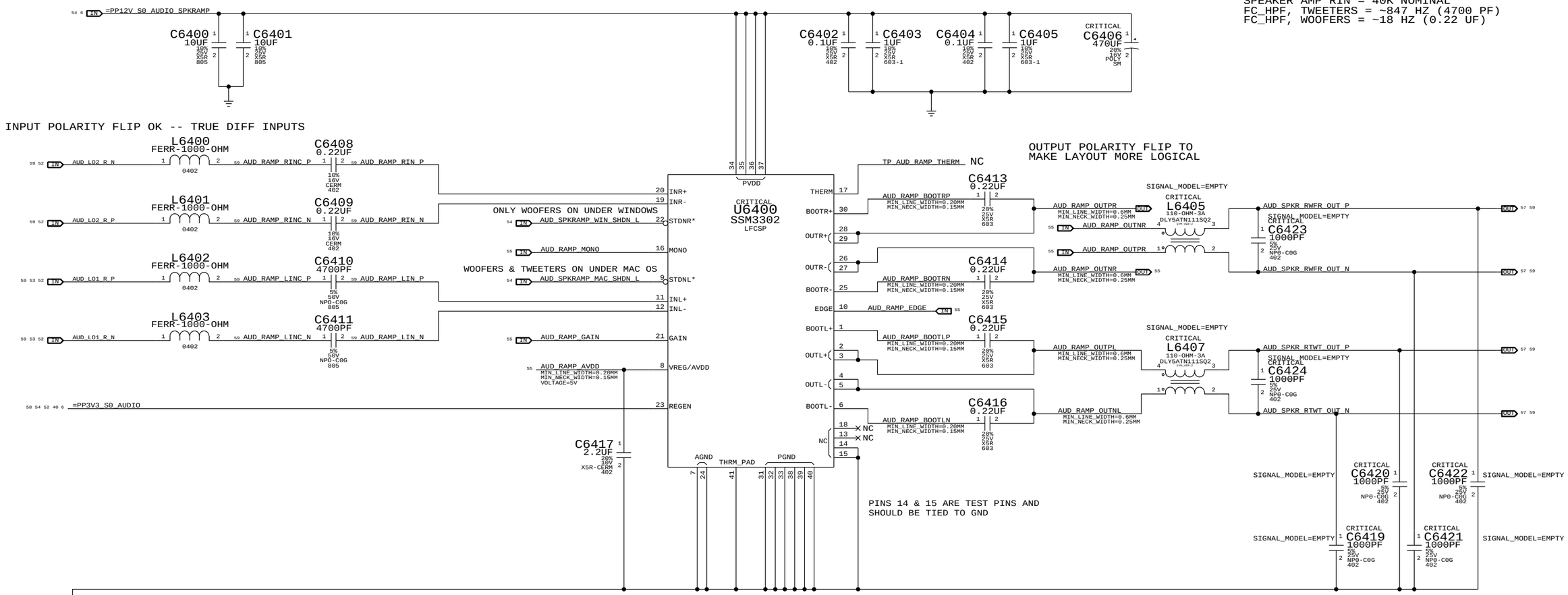
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 113
SHEET 54 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3163

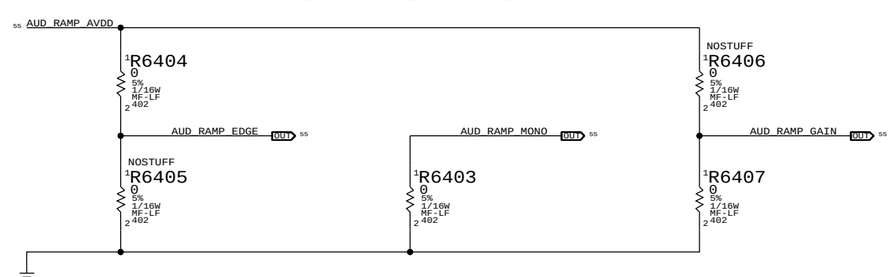
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 40K NOMINAL
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~847 HZ (4700 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~18 HZ (0.22 UF)




| EDGE RATE CONTROL | R6404 | R6405 |
|---|---|---|
| ON | 0 OHM | NOSTUFF |
| OFF | NOSTUFF | 0 OHM |

AUD_RAMP_MONO NET:
HIGH = MONO OPERATION
LOW = STEREO OPERATION

| GAIN | R6406 | R6407 |
|---|---|---|
| +9 DB | NOSTUFF | 0 OHM |
| +12 DB | NOSTUFF | NOSTUFF |
| +15 DB | 0 OHM | NOSTUFF |
| +18 DB | NOSTUFF | 47 KOHM |
| +24 DB | 47 KOHM | NOSTUFF |




SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: RIGHT SPKR AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 113
SHEET 55 OF 100


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640

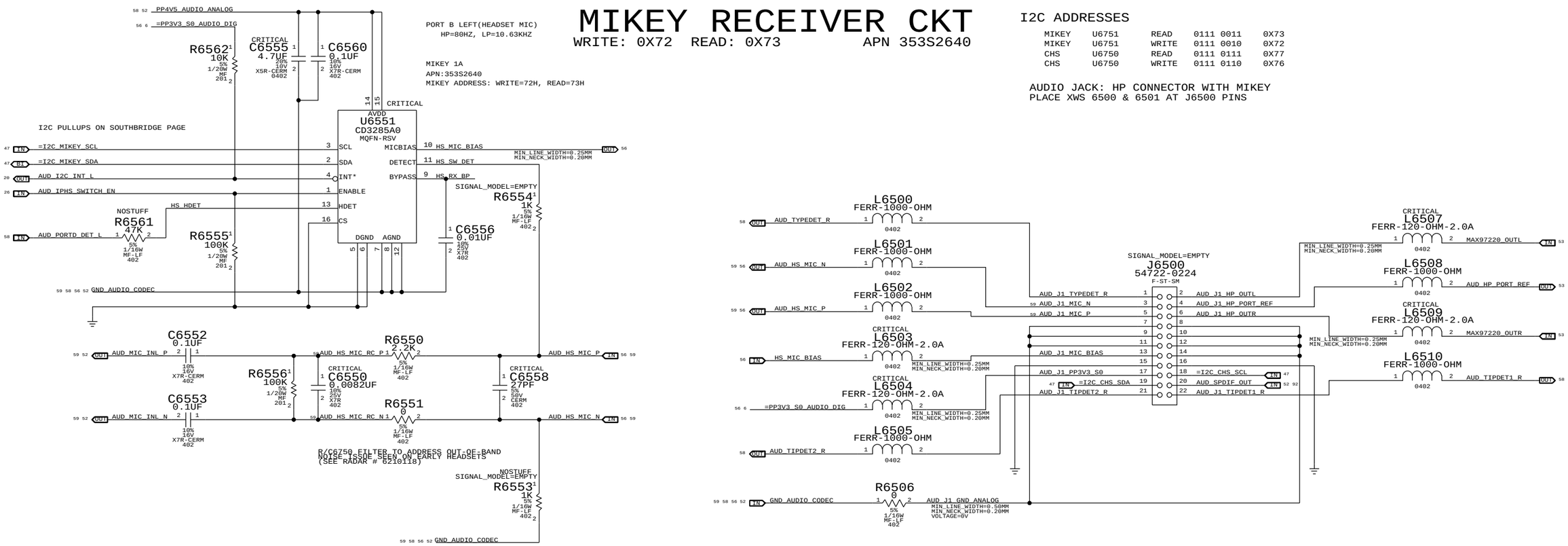
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=10.63KHZ

MIKEY 1A
APN:353S2640
MIKEY ADDRESS: WRITE=72H, READ=73H

I2C ADDRESSES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIKEY | U6751 | READ | 0111 0011 | 0X73 |
| MIKEY | U6751 | WRITE | 0111 0010 | 0X72 |
| CHS | U6750 | READ | 0111 0111 | 0X77 |
| CHS | U6750 | WRITE | 0111 0110 | 0X76 |

AUDIO JACK: HP CONNECTOR WITH MIKEY
PLACE XWS 6500 & 6501 AT J6500 PINS




SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: Jack, Mikey, CHS Switch

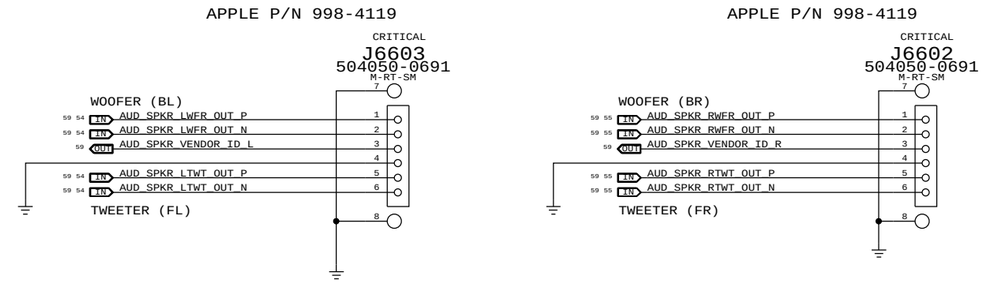
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 113
SHEET 56 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS




SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
Audio: Spkr/Mic Conn.

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

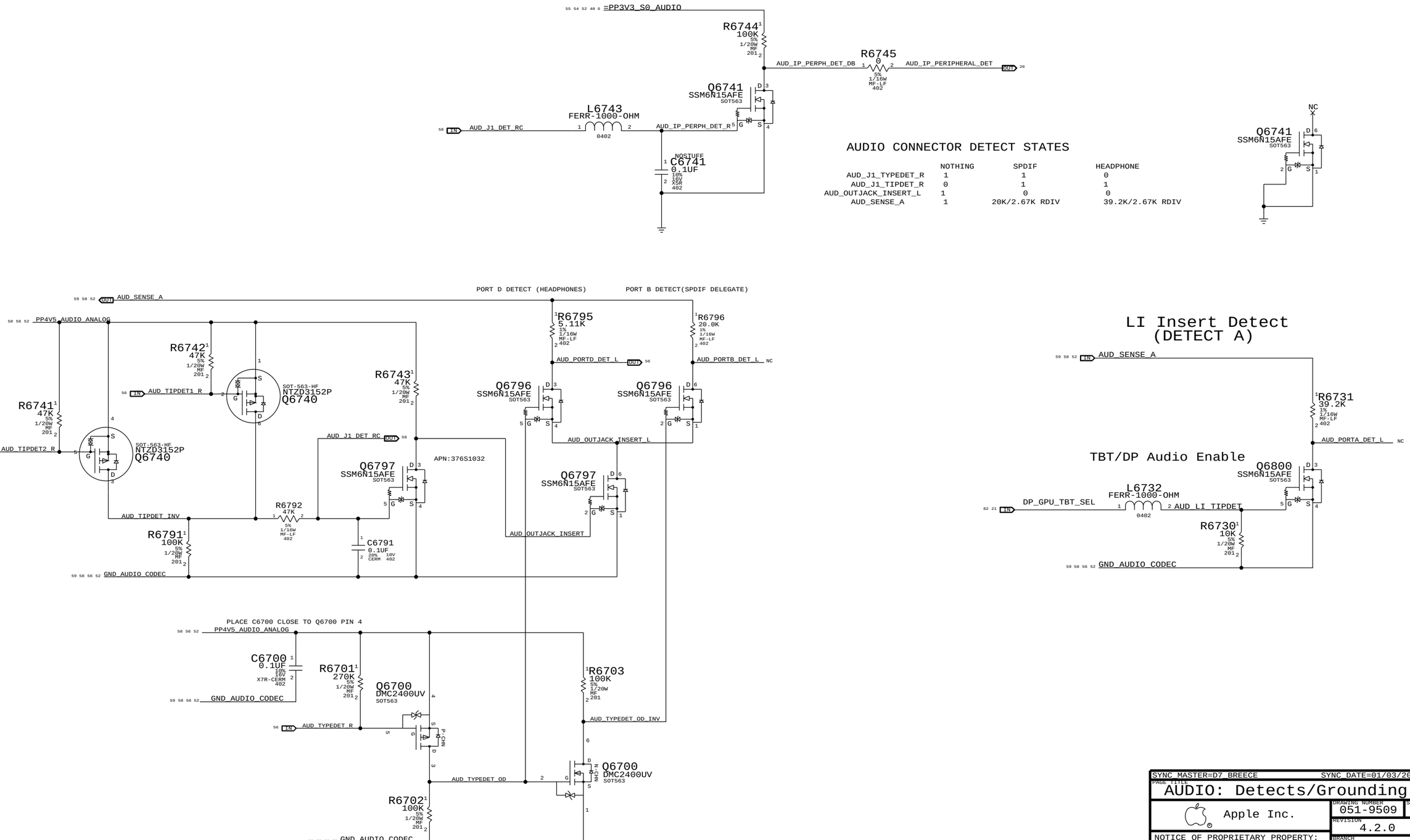
PAGE 66 OF 113

SHEET 57 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT




SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 113

SHEET 58 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

| FUNCTION | VOLUME/MUTE | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | MAC SHDN | WIN SHDN | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HP/LINE OUT | 0X03 (3) | 0X03 (3) | 0X0A (10,D) | GPIO_2 | GPIO_2 | 0X0A (DET D) |
| PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR) | 0X04 (4) | 0X04 (4) | 0X0B (11) | MICBIAS | GPIO_3 | N/A |
| SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT) | 0X03 (3) | 0X03 (3) | 0X0A (10,V24) | MICBIAS | N/A | N/A |
| SPDIF OUT | N/A | 0X08 (8) | 0x10 (16) | N/A | N/A | 0X0D (DET B) |

## CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

| FUNCTION | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | ENABLE/CONTROL | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPDIF IN | 0X07 (7) | 0x0F (15) | N/A | 0X09 (DET A) |
| INTERNAL MIC ARRAY | 0X06 (6)<br>0X05 (5) | 0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT)<br>0X12 (18,LEFT) | N/A | N/A |
| EXTERNAL MIC | 0X06 (6) | 0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT) | PANTHER POINT GPIO 16 | PANTHER POINT GPIO 5 (BCVR_INT)<br>PANTHER POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH DET) |

## OTHER DETECT

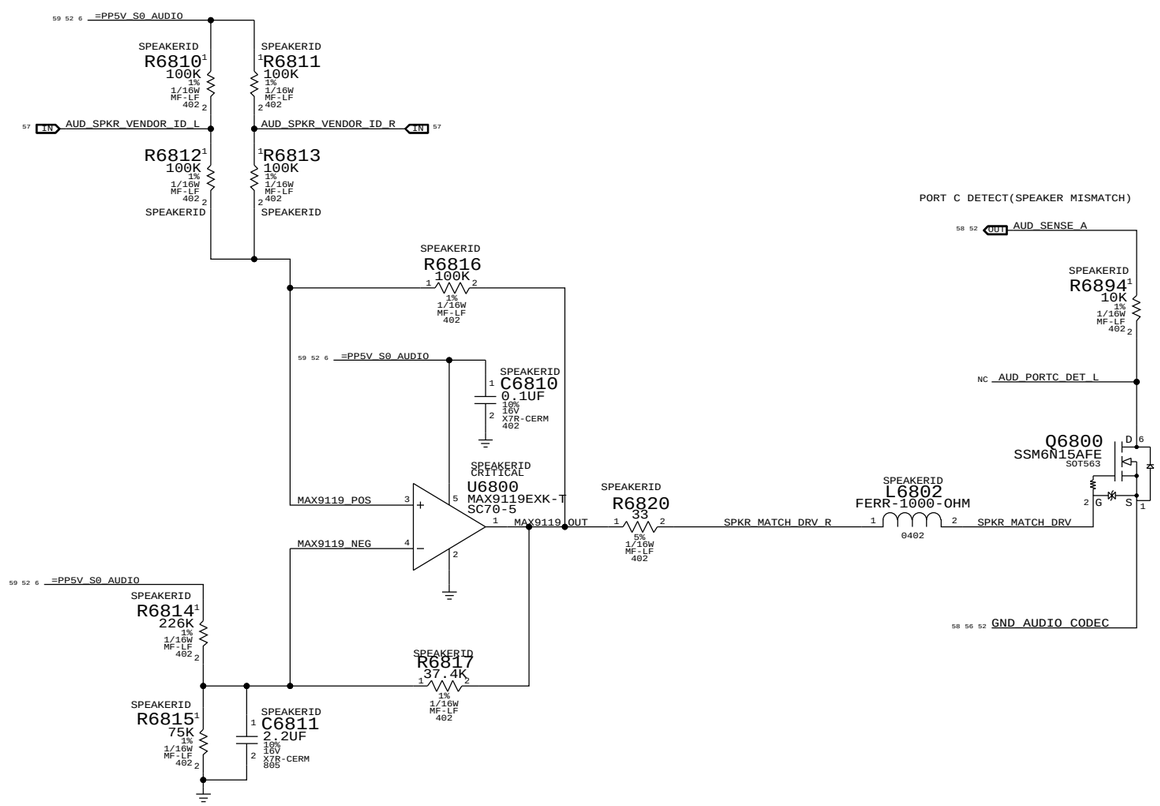
| FUNCTION | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | ENABLE/CONTROL | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTIPLE SPKR VENDORS | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0X0C (DET C) |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO | * | 0.1 MM | ? |
| SPKROUT | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| AUDIODIFF | * | AUDIODIFF |
| SPKROUTDIFF | * | SPKROUTDIFF |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIODIFF | * | Y | 0.1 MM | 0.1 MM | 10 MM | 0.1 MM | 0.1 MM |
| SPKROUTDIFF | * | Y | 0.6 MM | 0.25 MM | 10 MM | 0.2 MM | 0.2 MM |

| | ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE: SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P215 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_P | 52 53 54 |
| P216 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_N | 52 53 54 |
| P217 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_C_P | 53 |
| P218 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_C_N | 53 |
| P219 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_P | 52 53 55 |
| P220 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_N | 52 53 55 |
| P221 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_C_P | 53 |
| P222 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_C_N | 53 |
| P223 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_L_P | 52 54 |
| P224 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_L_N | 52 54 |
| P225 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_R_P | 52 55 |
| P226 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_R_N | 52 55 |
| P227 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LINC_P | 55 |
| P228 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LINC_N | 55 |
| P229 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RINC_P | 55 |
| P230 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RINC_N | 55 |
| P231 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LIN_P | 55 |
| P232 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LIN_N | 55 |
| P233 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RIN_P | 55 |
| P234 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RIN_N | 55 |
| P235 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LINC_P | 54 |
| P236 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LINC_N | 54 |
| P237 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RINC_P | 54 |
| P238 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RINC_N | 54 |
| P239 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LIN_P | 54 |
| P240 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LIN_N | 54 |
| P241 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RIN_P | 54 |
| P242 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RIN_N | 54 |
| P243 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INL_P | 53 |
| P244 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INL_N | 53 |
| P245 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INR_P | 53 |
| P246 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INR_N | 53 |
| P248 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P | 55 57 |
| P249 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N | 55 57 |
| P250 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P | 55 57 |
| P251 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N | 55 57 |
| P252 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P | 54 57 |
| P253 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N | 54 57 |
| P254 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P | 54 57 |
| P255 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N | 54 57 |
| P256 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC_INL_P | 52 56 |
| P257 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC_INL_N | 52 56 |
| P258 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HS_MIC_RC_P | 56 |
| P259 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HS_MIC_RC_N | 56 |
| P260 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HS_MIC_P | 56 |
| P261 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HS_MIC_N | 56 |
| P262 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_J1_MIC_P | 56 |
| P263 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_J1_MIC_N | 56 |




SYNC_MASTER=D7_BREECE SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
# AUDIO: Speaker ID

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

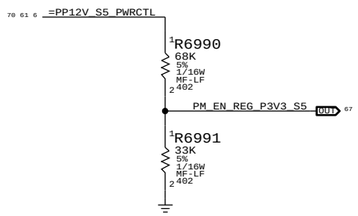
PAGE 68 OF 113

SHEET 59 OF 100

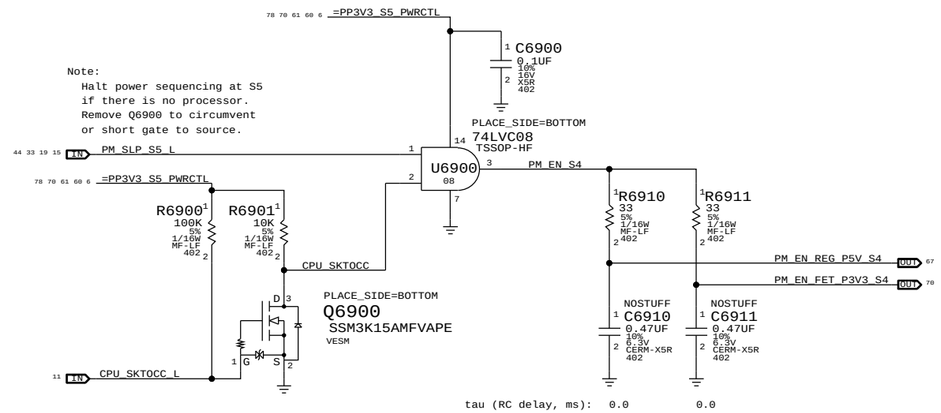
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

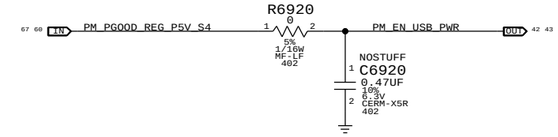
## S5 Soft Enable



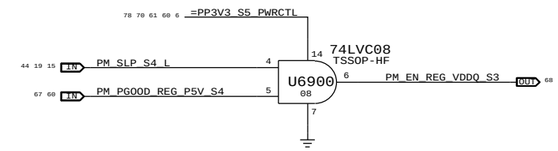

## S4 Enables



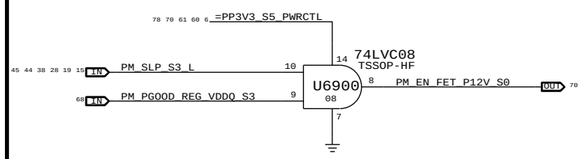

## S4 USB Enable

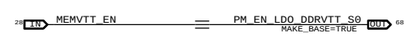


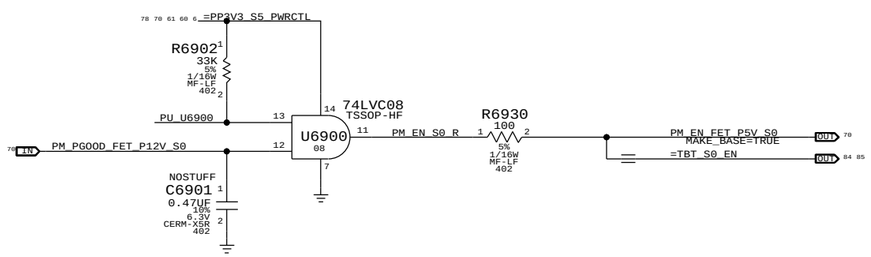

## S3 VDDQ Enable

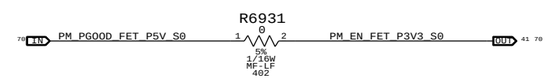



## S0 Enables

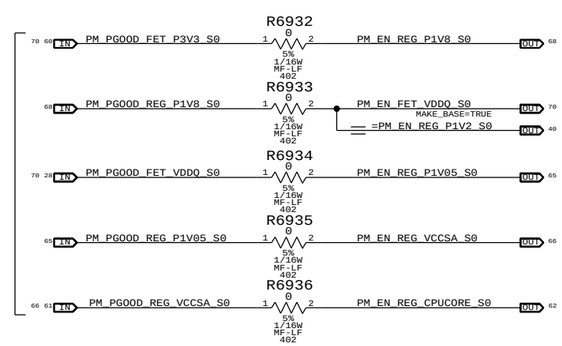


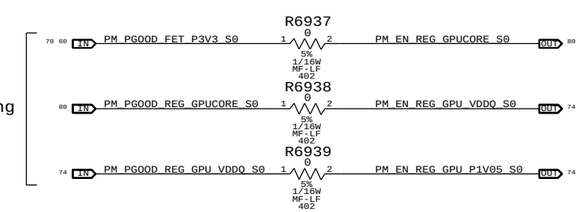




CPU/PCH Sequencing




GPU Sequencing




### Rail definitions

Platform: All processor non-Core and non-Graphics (5 V, 3.3 V, 1.8 V 1.5 V, PCH Core/PLL/VRM)
Uncore: VccSA, VDDQ, VccA (1.8 V), VccIO (VccSA, VccA, and VccIO must ramp within 50 ms of each other)

### Notes on sequencing requirements

Intel:
1. No hard specification on platform rails
2. SMC guarantees timing on PCH DPWROK and PWROK

NVIDIA:
1. 3V3_S0 must ramp first
2. IFPA/B_IOVDD (1.8 V) can ramp simultaneously or after 3V3_S0 (unused)
3. NVVDD (GPU_CORE) must ramp after IFPA/B_IOVDD
4. VDDQ must ramp after CPU_CORE
5. PEX_VDD with IFPC/D/E/F_IOVDD (1.05V) must ramp after VDDQ
6. All rails must reach their target voltages in more than 40 uS

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PM Regulator Enables

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 113
SHEET 60 OF 100

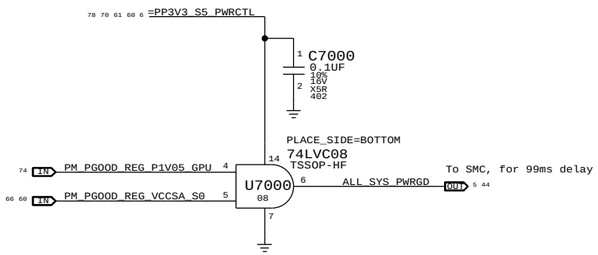
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

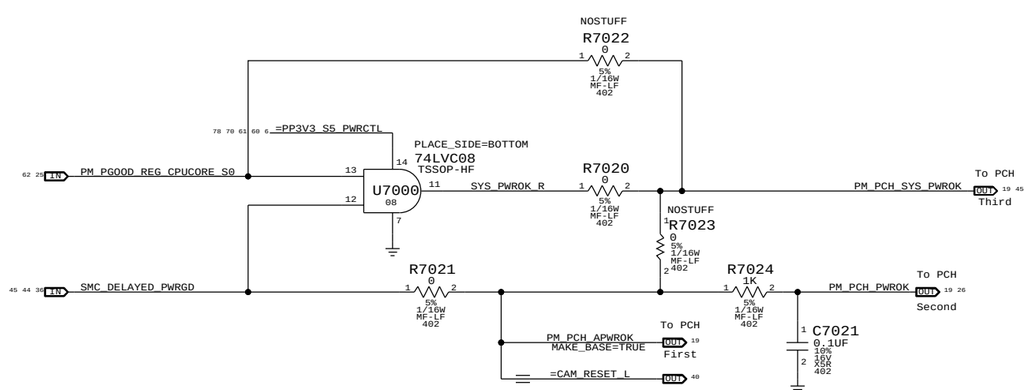
# Platform and UnCore Power Good

Derive SMC ALL_SYS_PWRGD

Note: GPU power goods are implicitly included because the power goods for VDDQ, DPVDDC, and GPU Core are wired-or together




# PCH Power Goods




# Resume Reset

Intel Doc# 29517 Maho Bay PDG, Section 22.13
Intel Doc# 29562 Panther Point EDS, Section 8.7 and 8.8

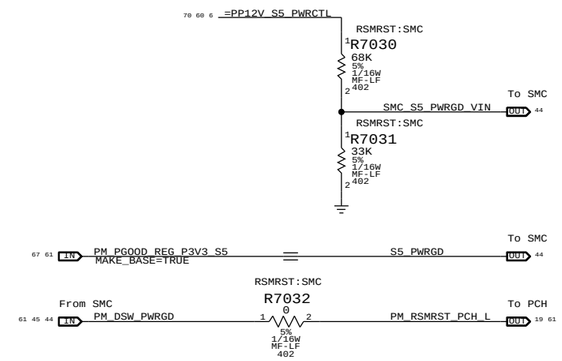
Note:
The iMac K70K72 designs does not support Deep Sx modes so both DPWROK and RSMRST# signals are shorted together

Requirements:
Power on:
Asserted at least 10 ms after all suspend well power is valid
Power off or loss of AC:
Transition to 0.8V or less before VccSUS3_3 drops to 2.90 V
to allow PCH to switch suspend well to battery without excessive loading

Primary method:
The SMC guarantees proper assertion and de-assertion of RSMRST# for normal operation.

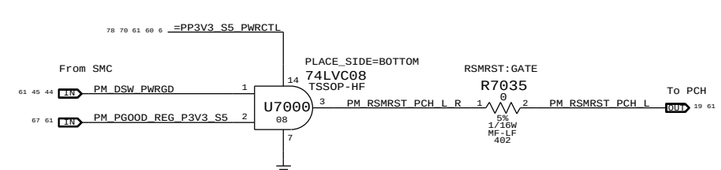
SMC de-asserts RSMRST# (PM_DSW_PWRGD) when S5_PWRGD input is asserted and SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN input is above comparator input level of 1.5 V.

SMC asserts RSMRST# (PM_DSW_PWRGD) when SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN input drops from 1.8 V to 1.5 V (as implemented) when 12 V S5 rail drops to 10 V.




Secondary method:
The SMC guarantees proper assertion and de-assertion of RSMRST# for normal operation via PM_DSW_PWRGD.

RSMRST# is asserted when power good from regulator is de-asserted in the event AC is lost. Power good de-assertion should happen quickly enough to meet Intel spec.




SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

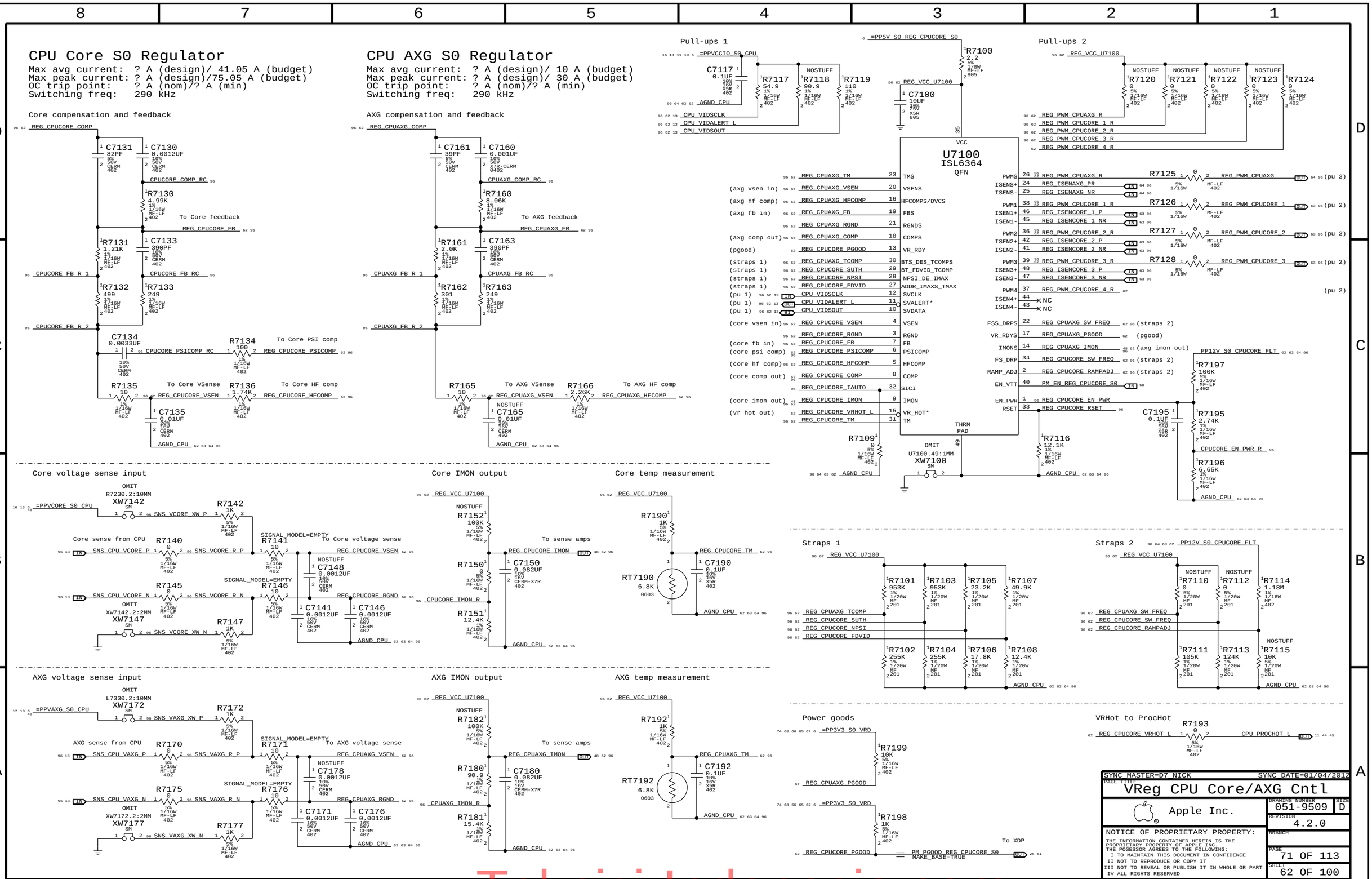
PAGE TITLE
PM Power Good

Apple Inc.

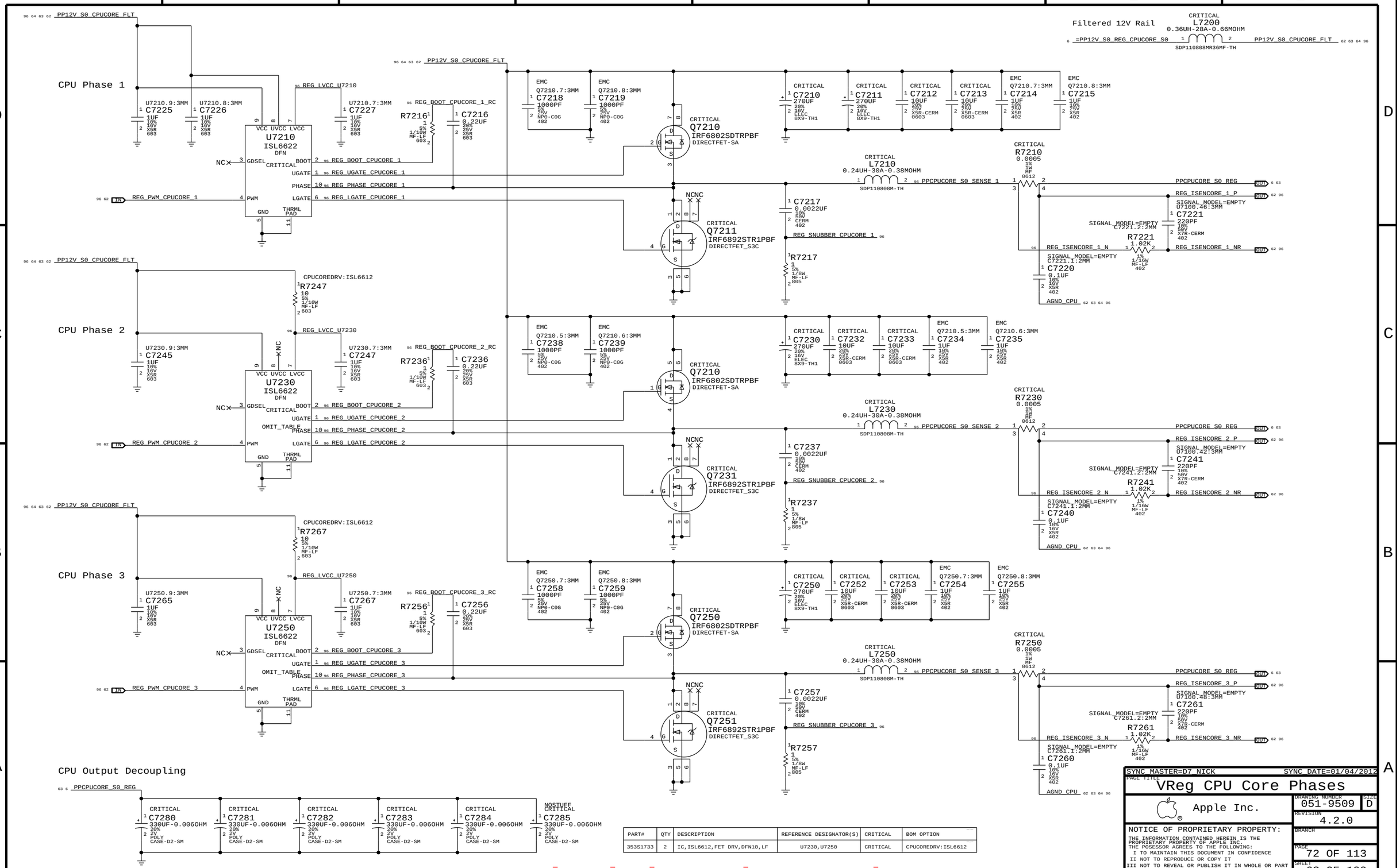
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 70 OF 113
SHEET 61 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353S1733 | 2 | IC,ISL6612,FET DRV,DFN10,LF | U7230,U7250 | CRITICAL | CPUCOREDRV:ISL6612 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=01/04/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg CPU Core Phases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

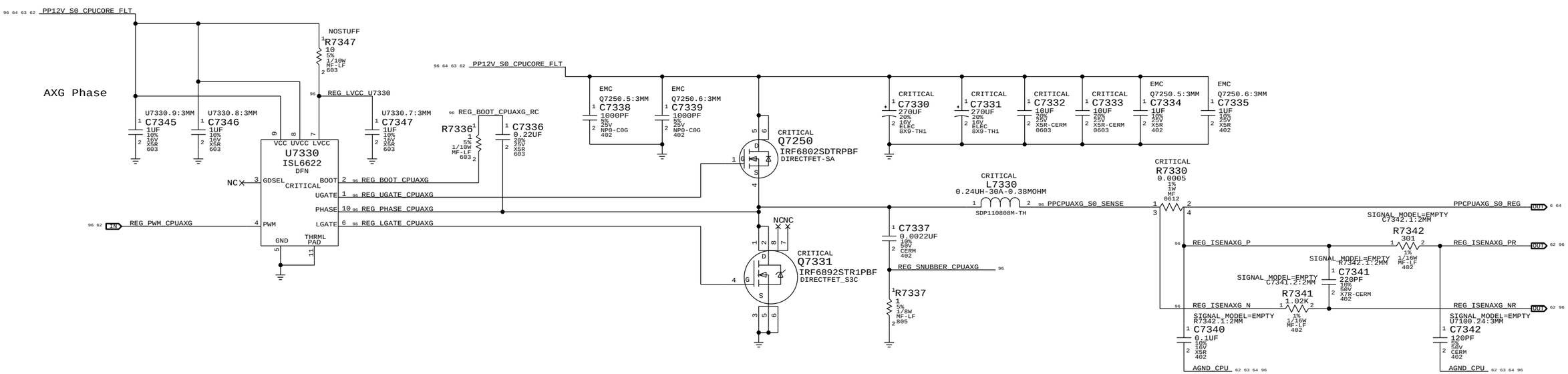
BRANCH:

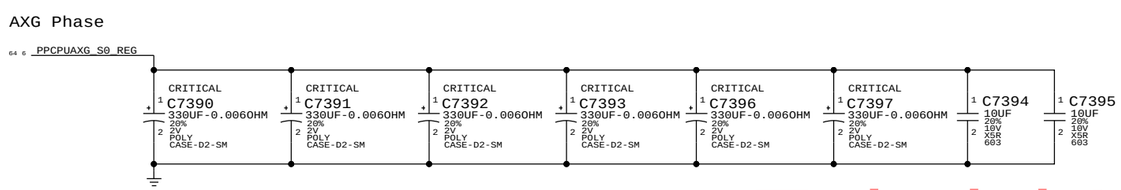
PAGE: 72 OF 113

SHEET: 63 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=01/04/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg CPU AXG Phases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 73 OF 113

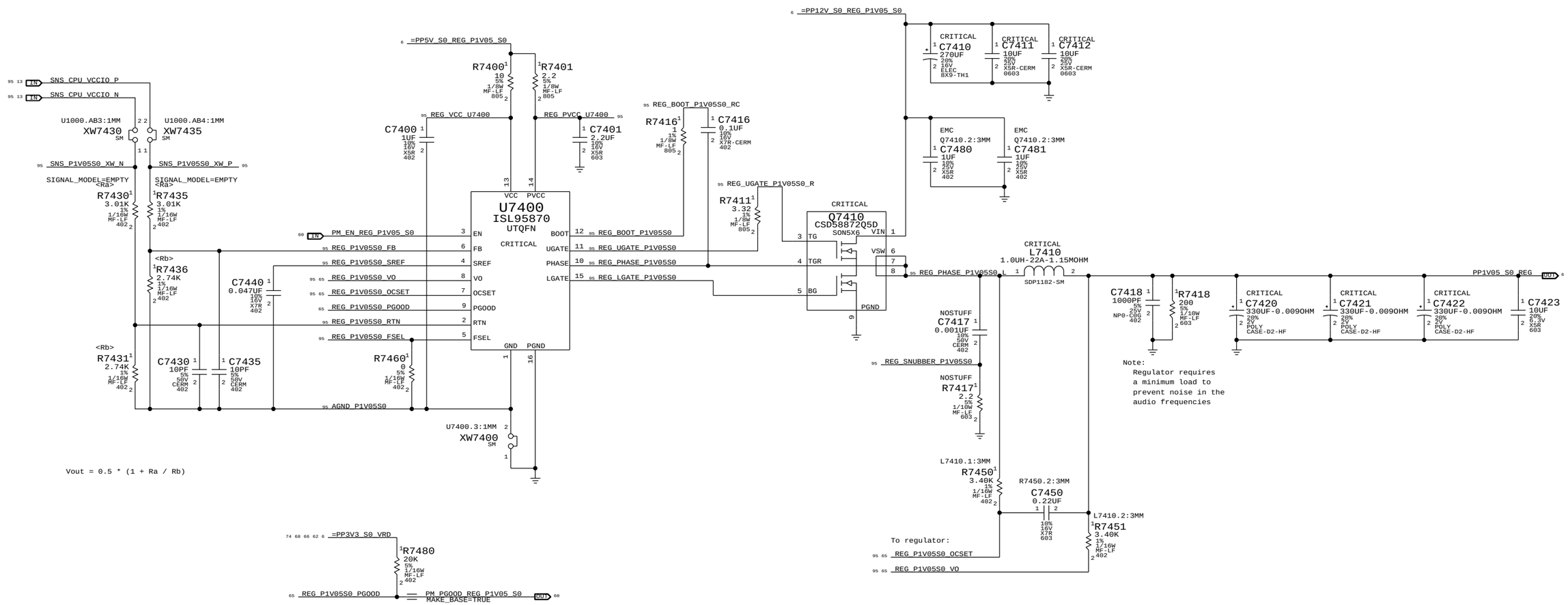
SHEET: 64 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# CPU VccIO/PCH (1.05V) S0 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 14.38 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 18.38 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (min)/? A (max)
Switching freq: 500 kHz

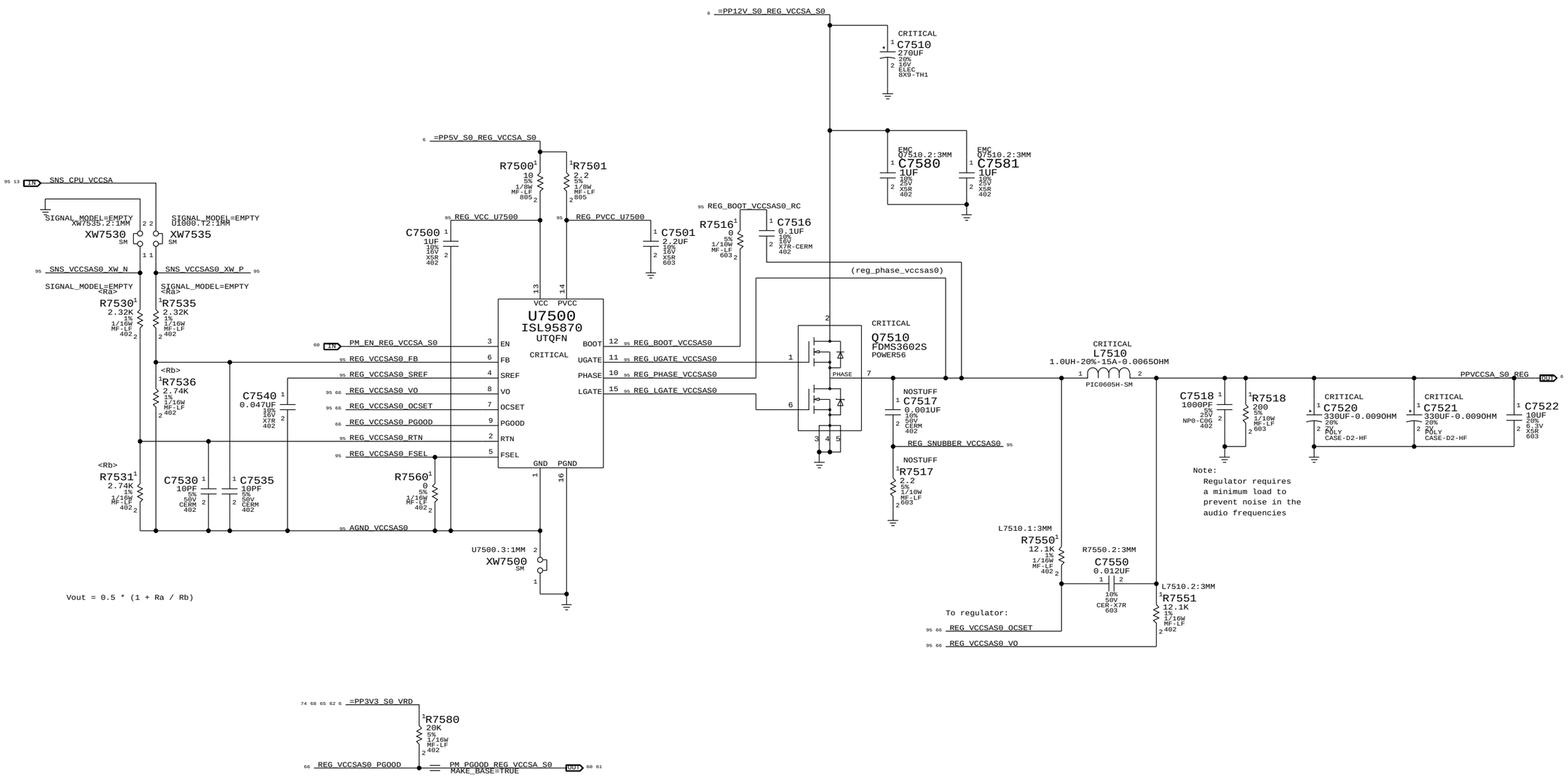



| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC_DATE=01/04/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: VReg CPU/PCH 1.05V S0 | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 74 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 65 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# CPU VccSA (0.925V) S0 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 1.51 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 8.76 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (min)/? A (max)
Switching freq: 500 kHz




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC_DATE=01/04/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: VReg CPU VccSA S0 | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 75 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 66 OF 100 |

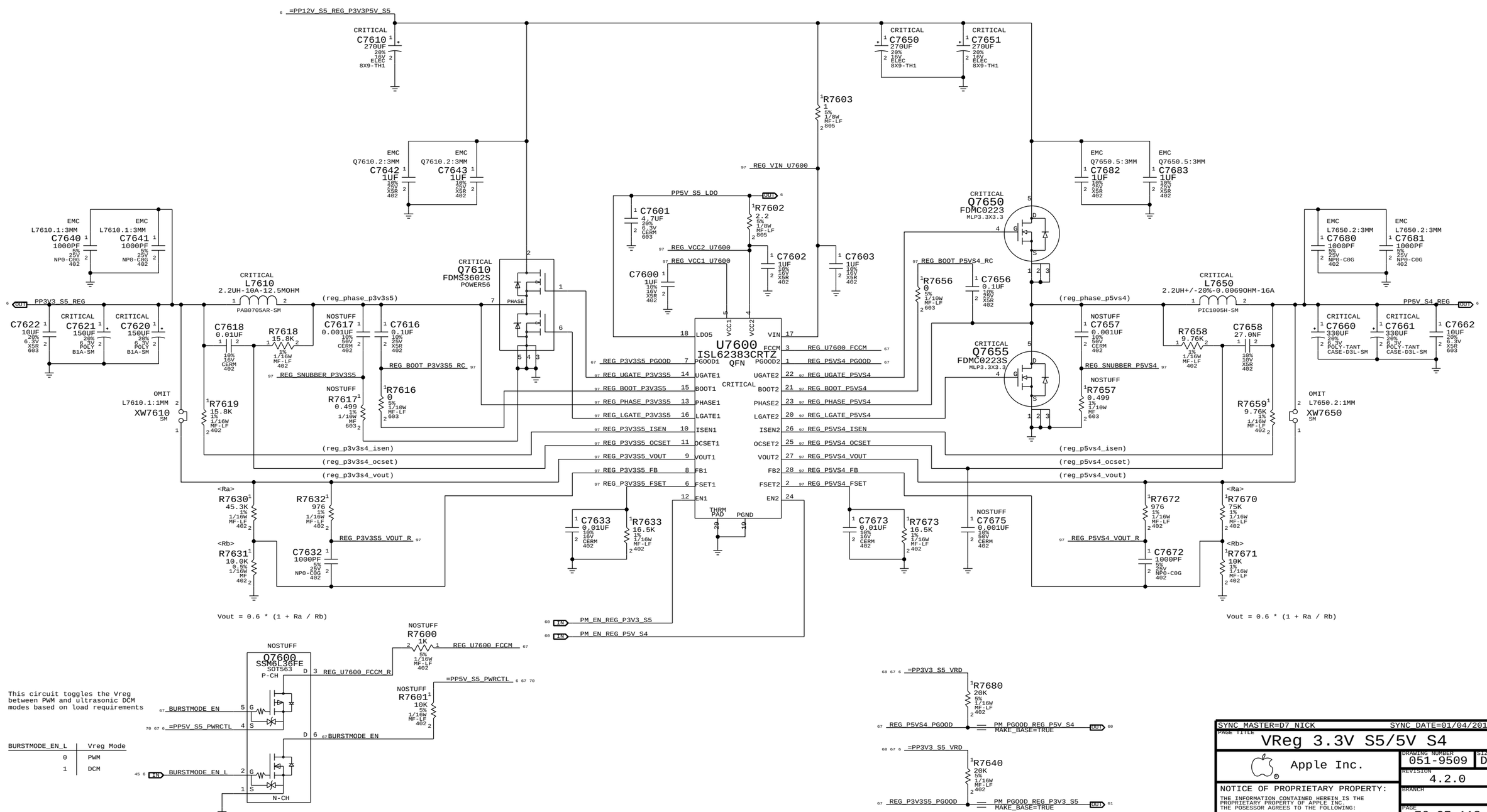
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## 3.3V S5 Regulator

Max avg current: 6 A (design)/ 4.85 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 6.6 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 350 kHz

## 5V S4 Regulator

Max avg current: 10 A (design)/ 6.08 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 6.9 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 350 kHz




SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=01/04/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg 3.3V S5/5V S4

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 76 OF 113

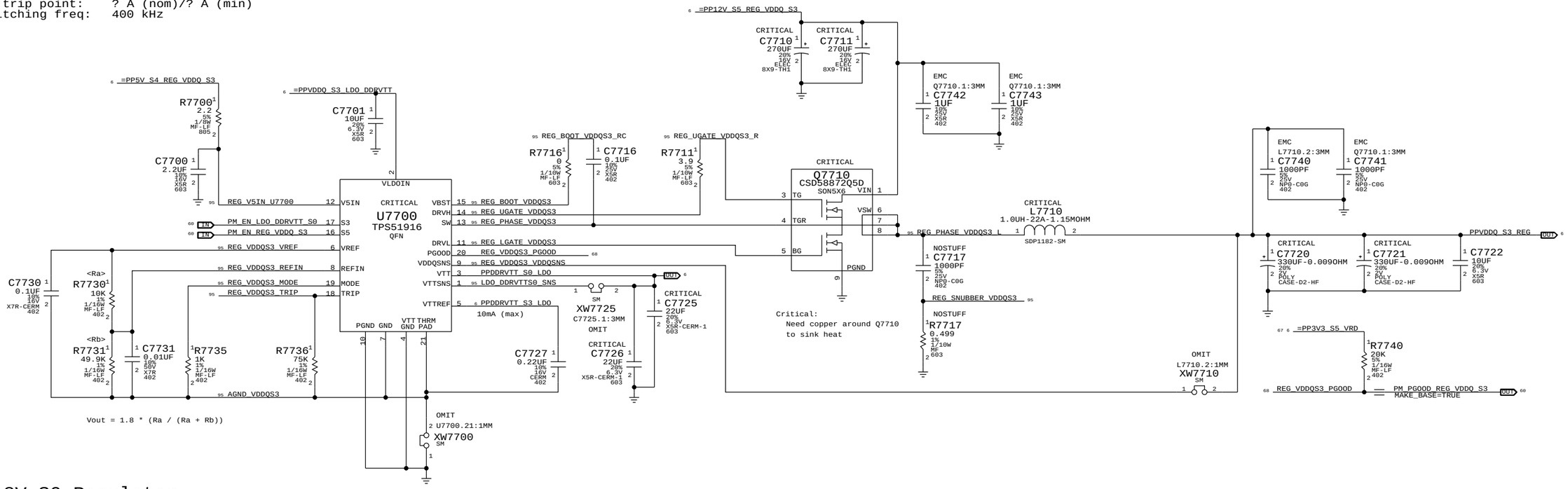
SHEET: 67 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

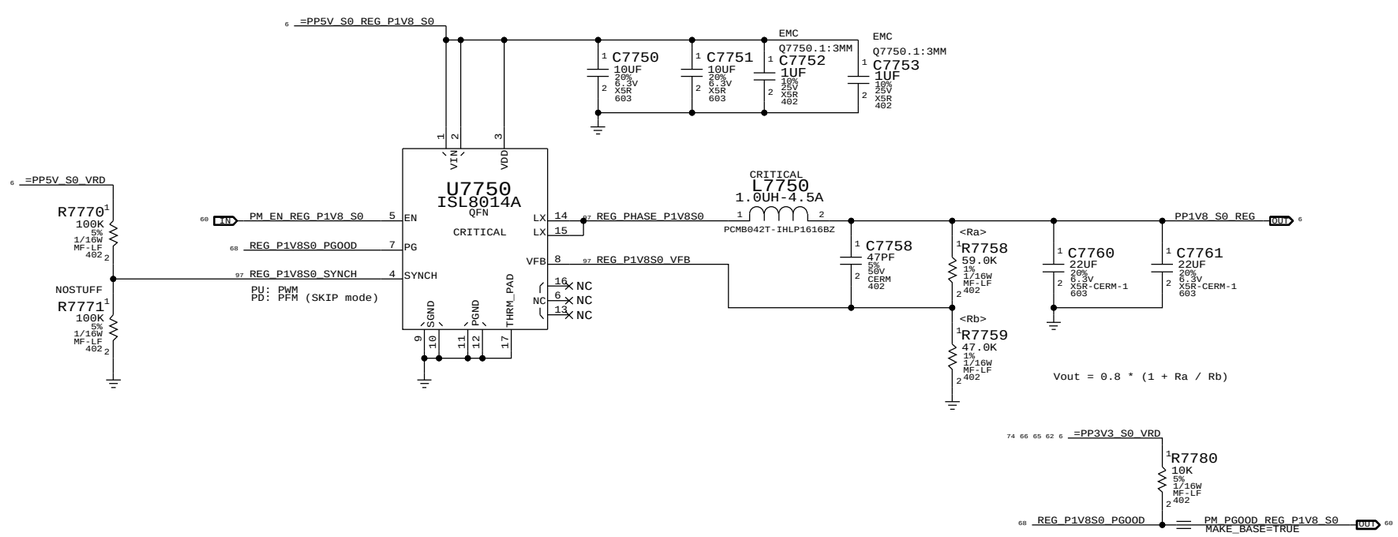
## VDDQ (1.5V) S3 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 8 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 17.8 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 400 kHz




## 1.8V S0 Regulator

Max avg current: 3 A (design)/ 0.61 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 1.83 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: ? kHz




SYNC MASTER=D7 NICK SYNC DATE=01/04/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg VDDQ and 1.8V S0

Apple Inc.

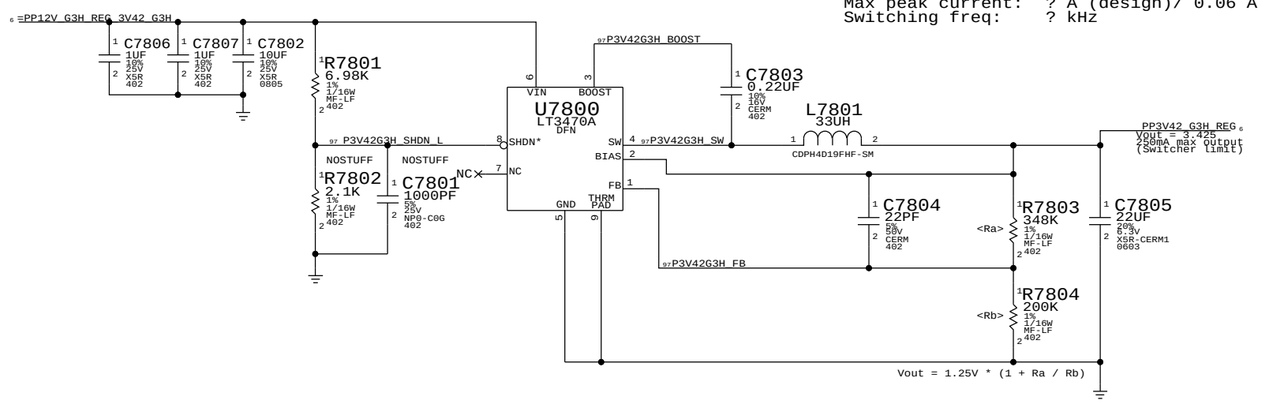
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D
REVISION: 4.2.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 77 OF 113
SHEET: 68 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

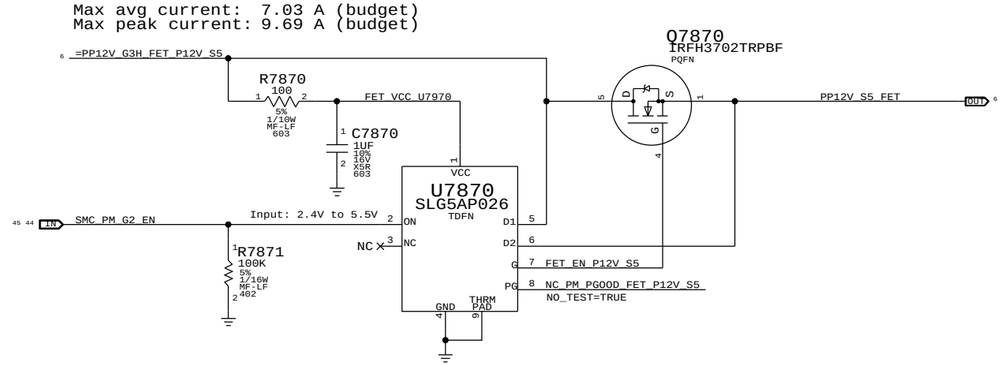
## 3.425V "G3Hot" Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 0 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 0.06 A (budget)
Switching freq: ? kHz




## 12V S5 FET

Max avg current: 7.03 A (budget)
Max peak current: 9.69 A (budget)

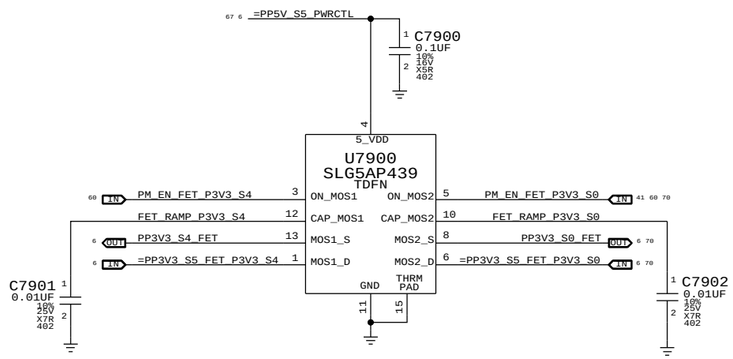



| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC_DATE=01/04/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: VReg G3Hot | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 78 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 69 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## 3.3V S4 FET

Max avg current: 0.85 A (budget)
Max peak current: 1.48 A (budget)

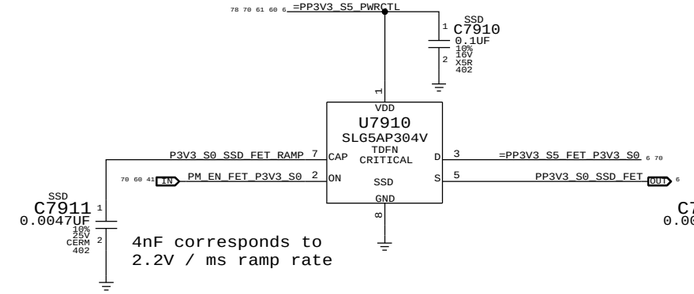



## 3.3V S0 FET

Max avg current: 1.7 A (budget)
Max peak current: 1.82 A (budget)

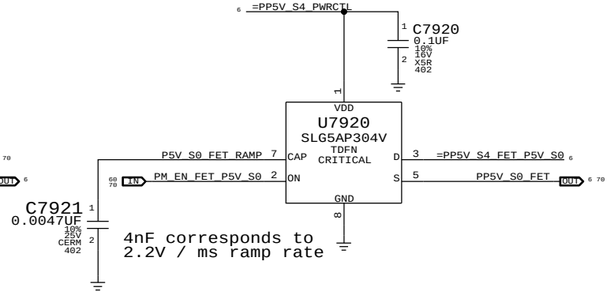
## 3V3 S0 SSD

Max avg current: 2.12 A (budget)
Max peak current: 3.03 A (budget)

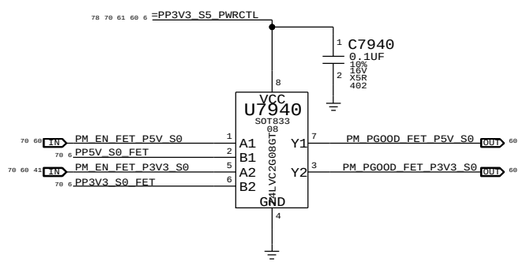



## 5V S0 FET

Max avg current: 1.26 A (budget)
Max peak current: 2.08 A (budget)

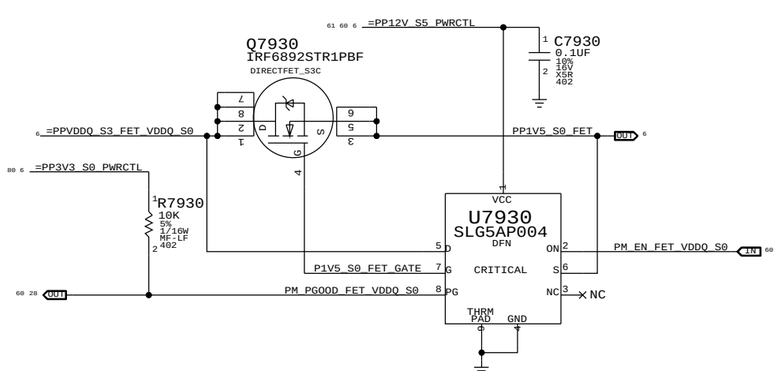



## 5V / 3V3 S0 PGODs



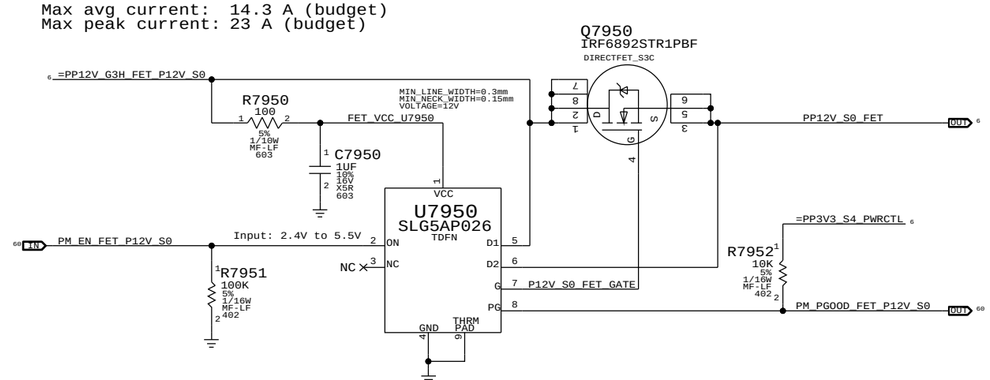

## 1.5V S0 FET

Max avg current: 1.27 A (budget)
Max peak current: 4.8 A (budget)




## 12V S0 FET

Max avg current: 14.3 A (budget)
Max peak current: 23 A (budget)




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC_DATE=01/04/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: FET-Controlled S0 and S4 | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| | BRANCH: |
| | PAGE: 79 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 70 OF 100 |


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- +PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

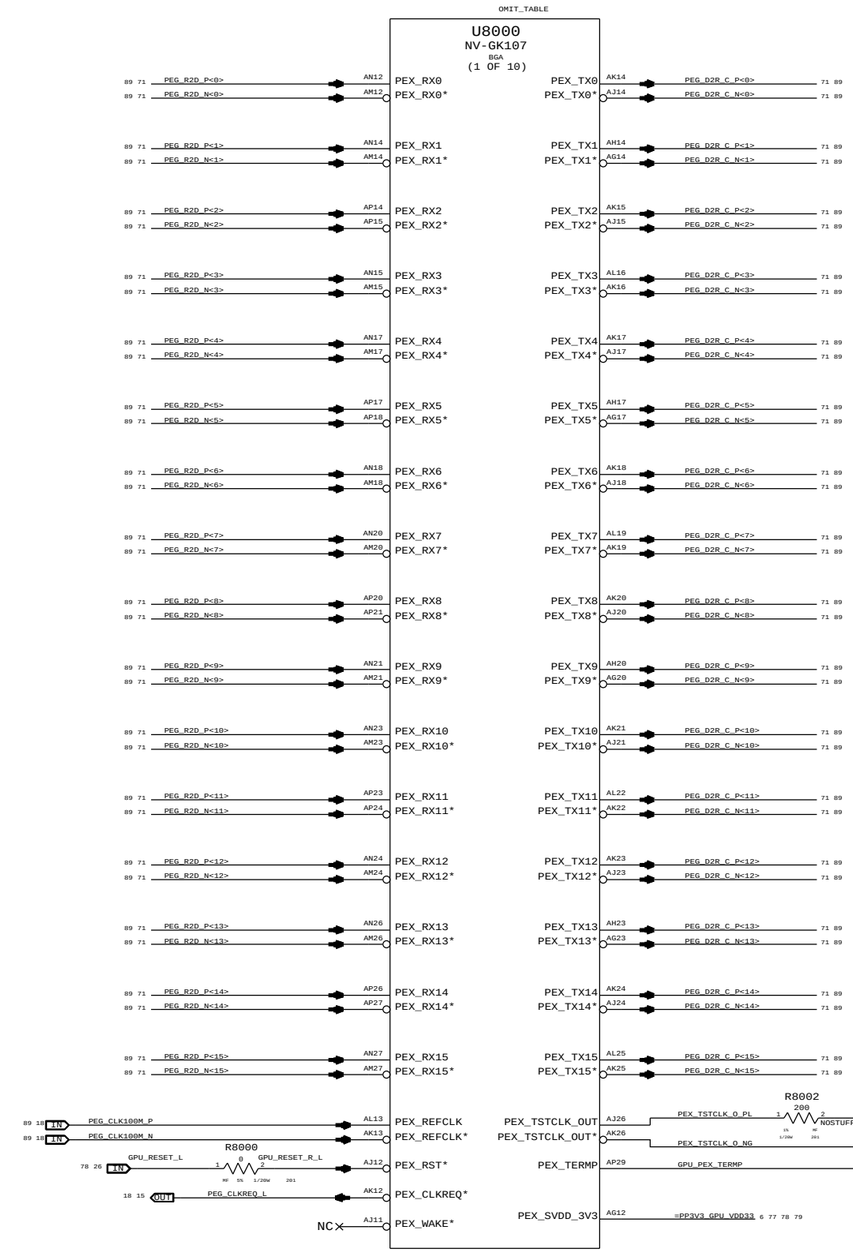
Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

Polarity swaps intended on Lanes 0, 5, 8, 9, and 11.




SYNC_MASTER=D7_TONY SYNC_DATE=01/10/2012

PAGE TITLE

# KEPLER PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

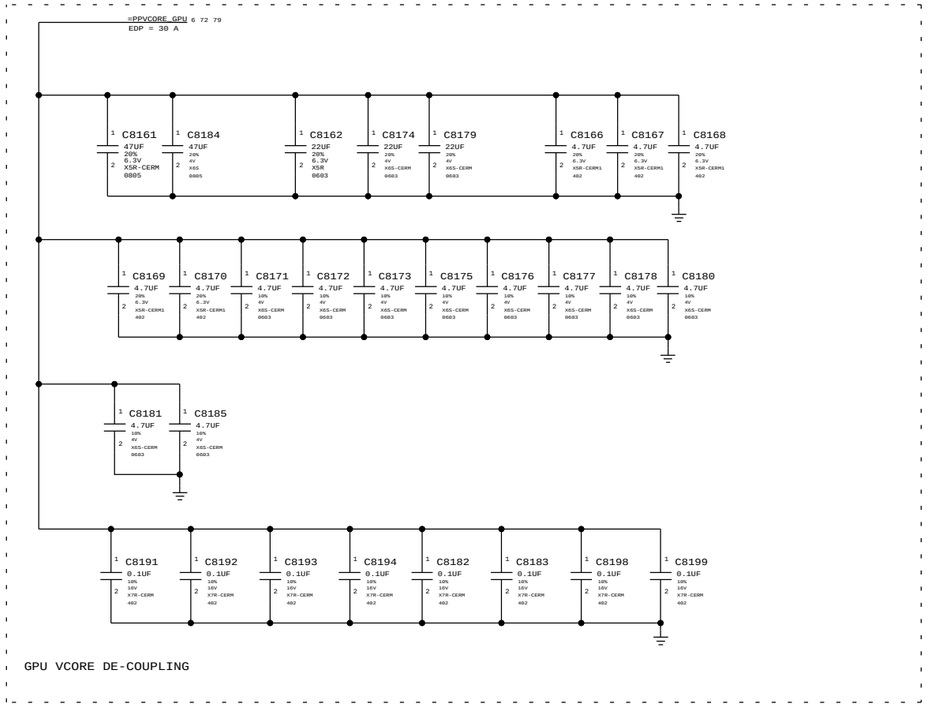
BRANCH

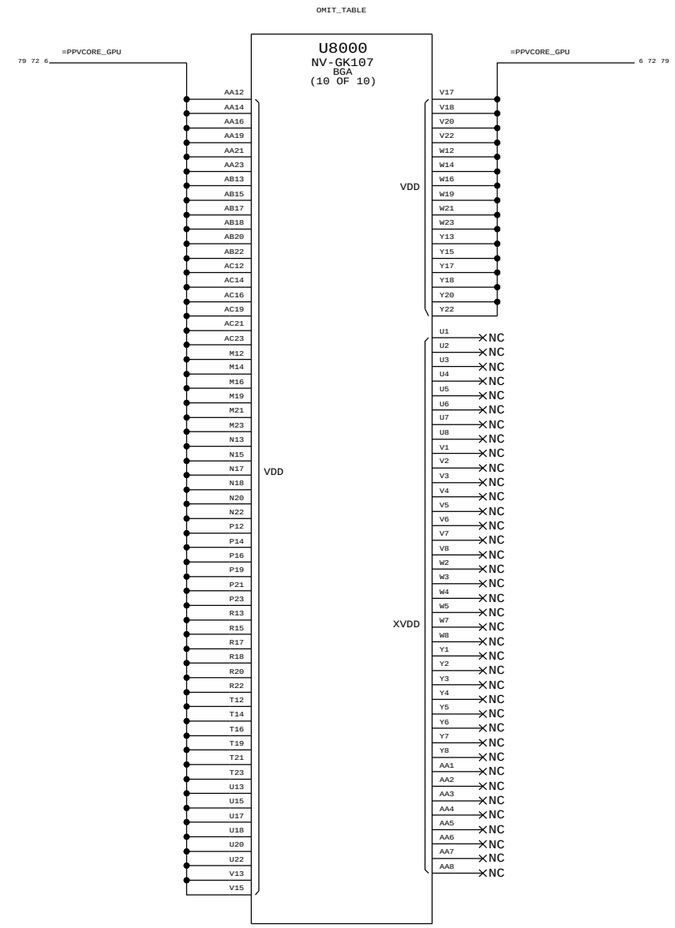
PAGE 80 OF 113

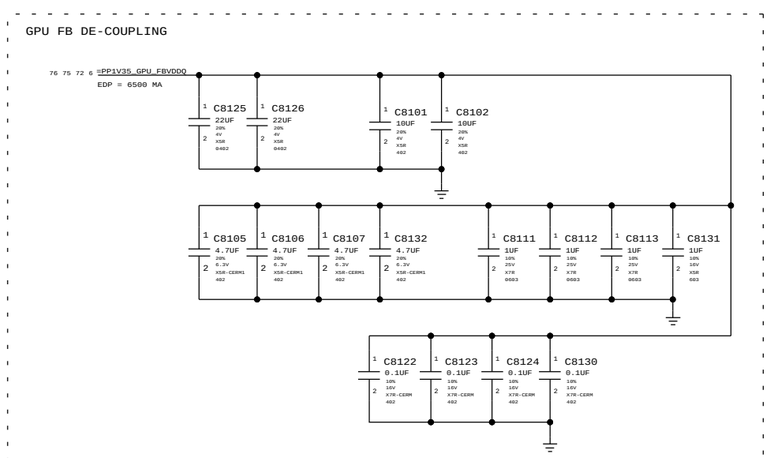
SHEET 71 OF 100

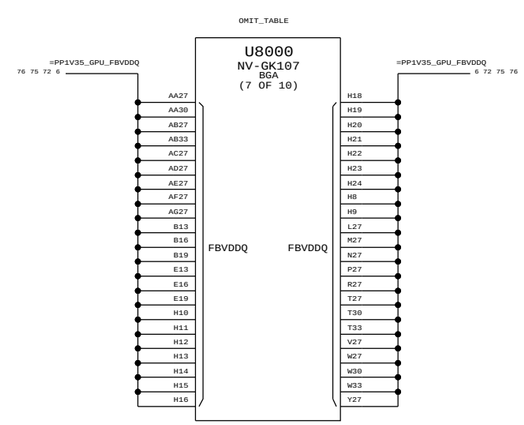
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PPSVGS_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:

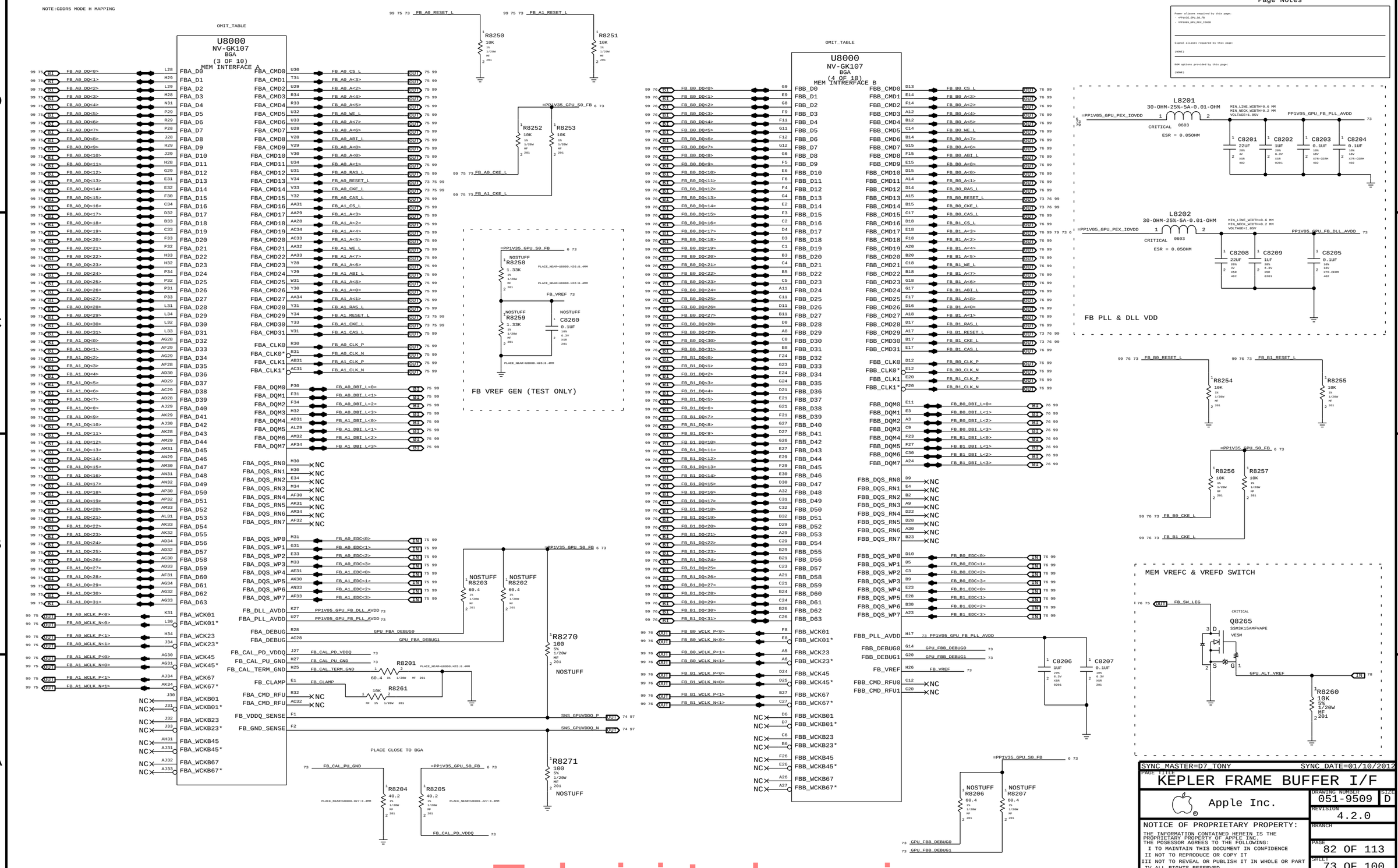
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

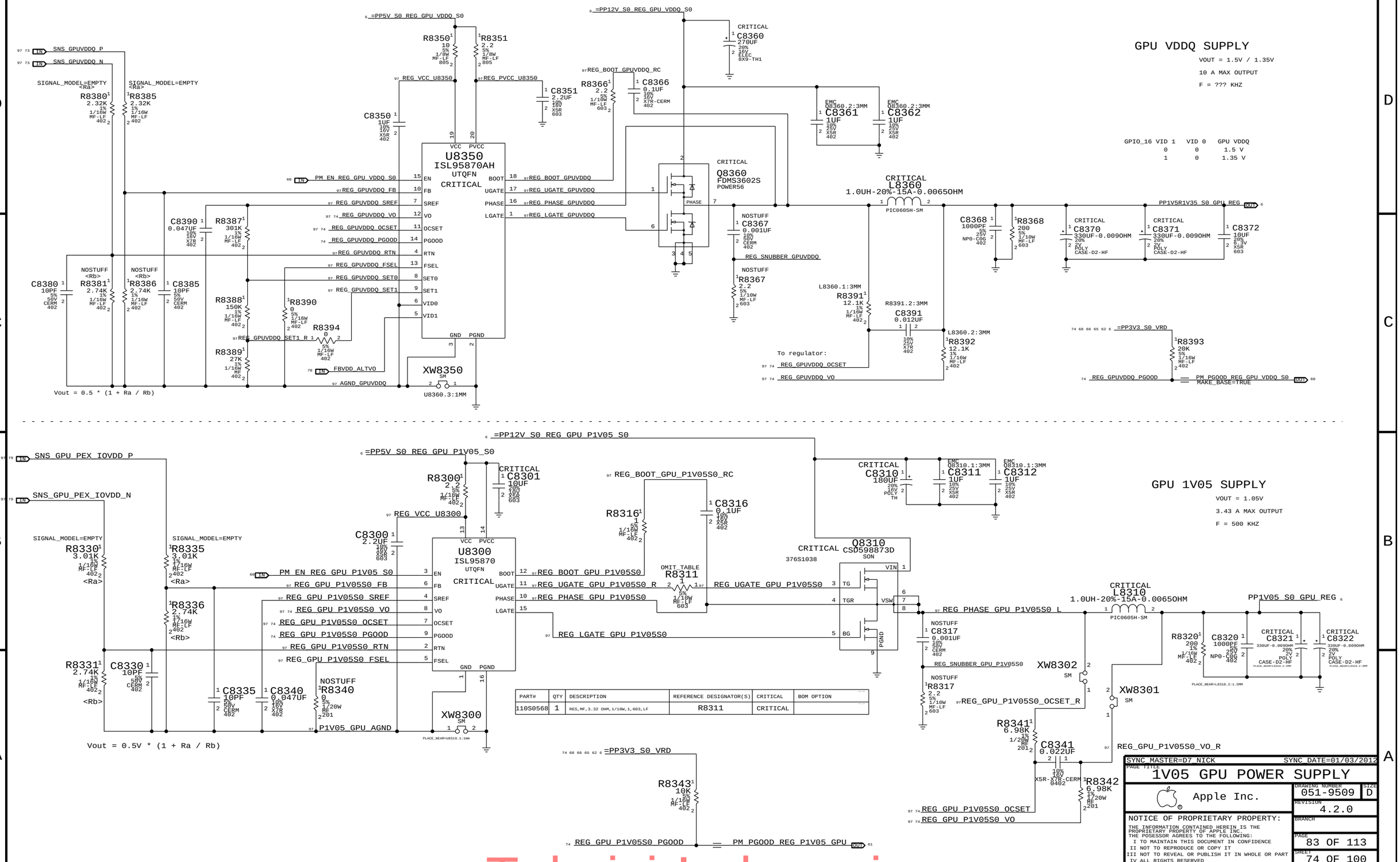
(NONE)

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=D7_TONY | SYNC DATE=01/10/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: KEPLER CORE/FB POWER | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 81 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 72 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

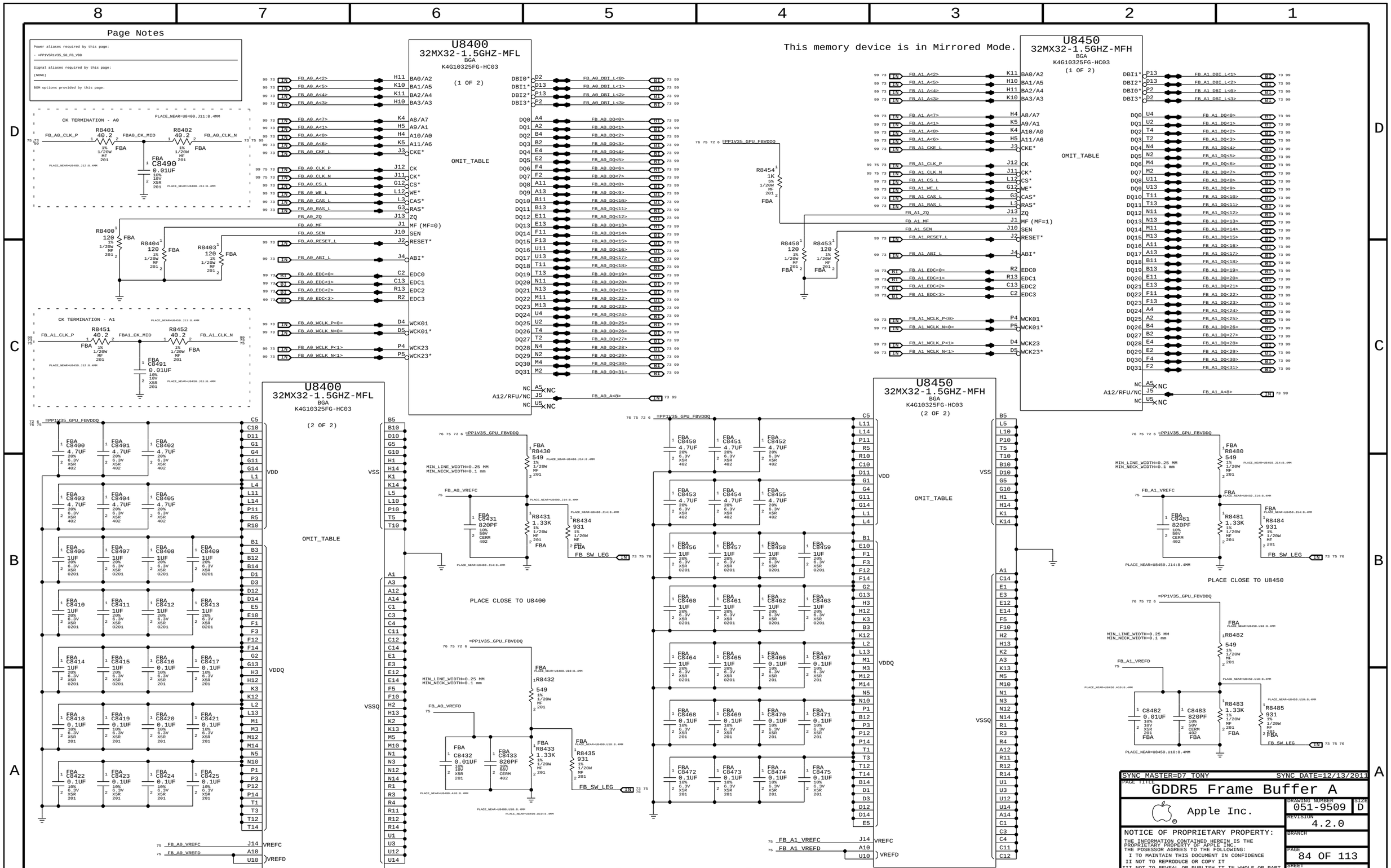



www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

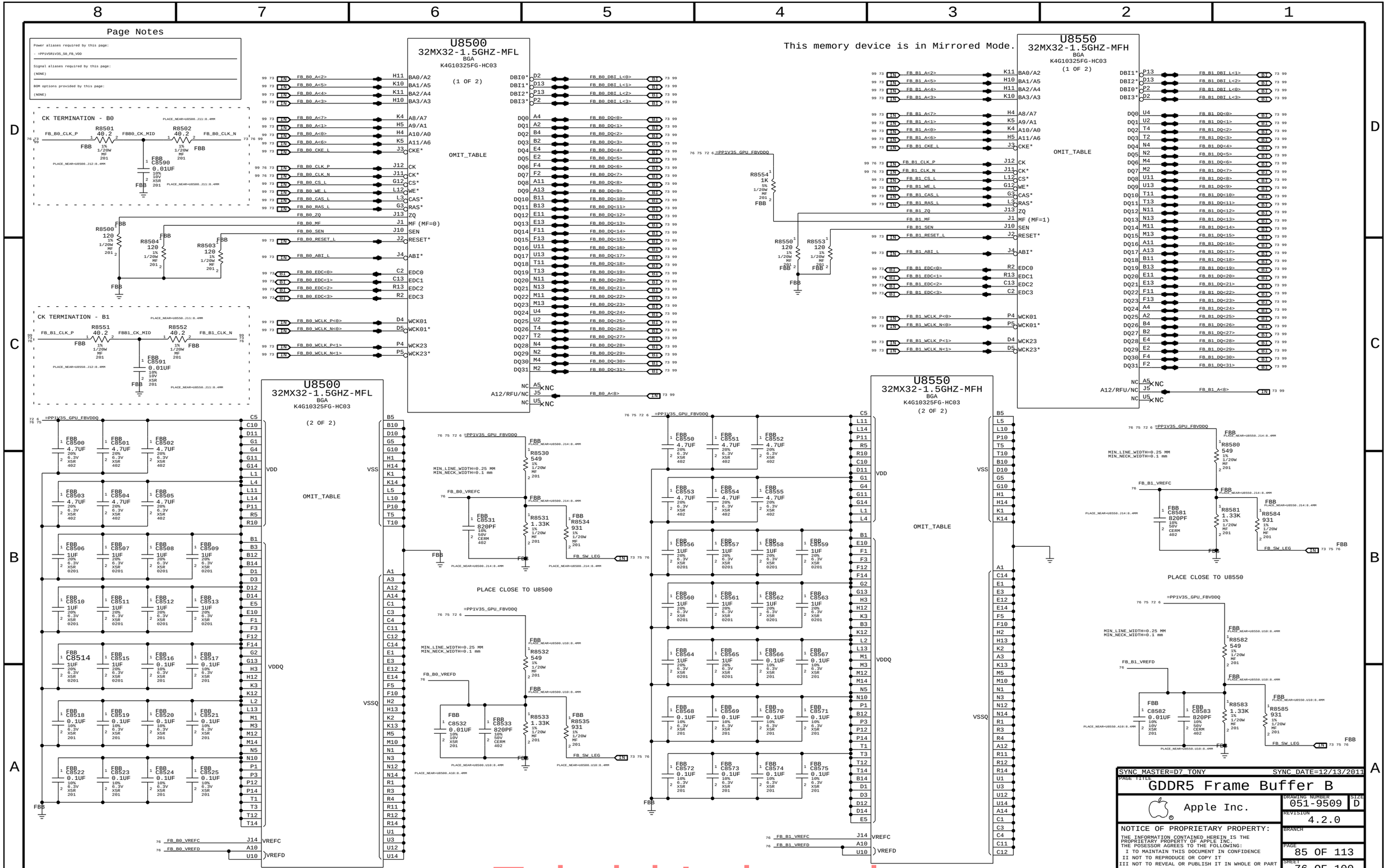



| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110S0568 | 1 | RES,MF,3.32 OHM,1/10W,1,603,LF | R8311 | CRITICAL | |

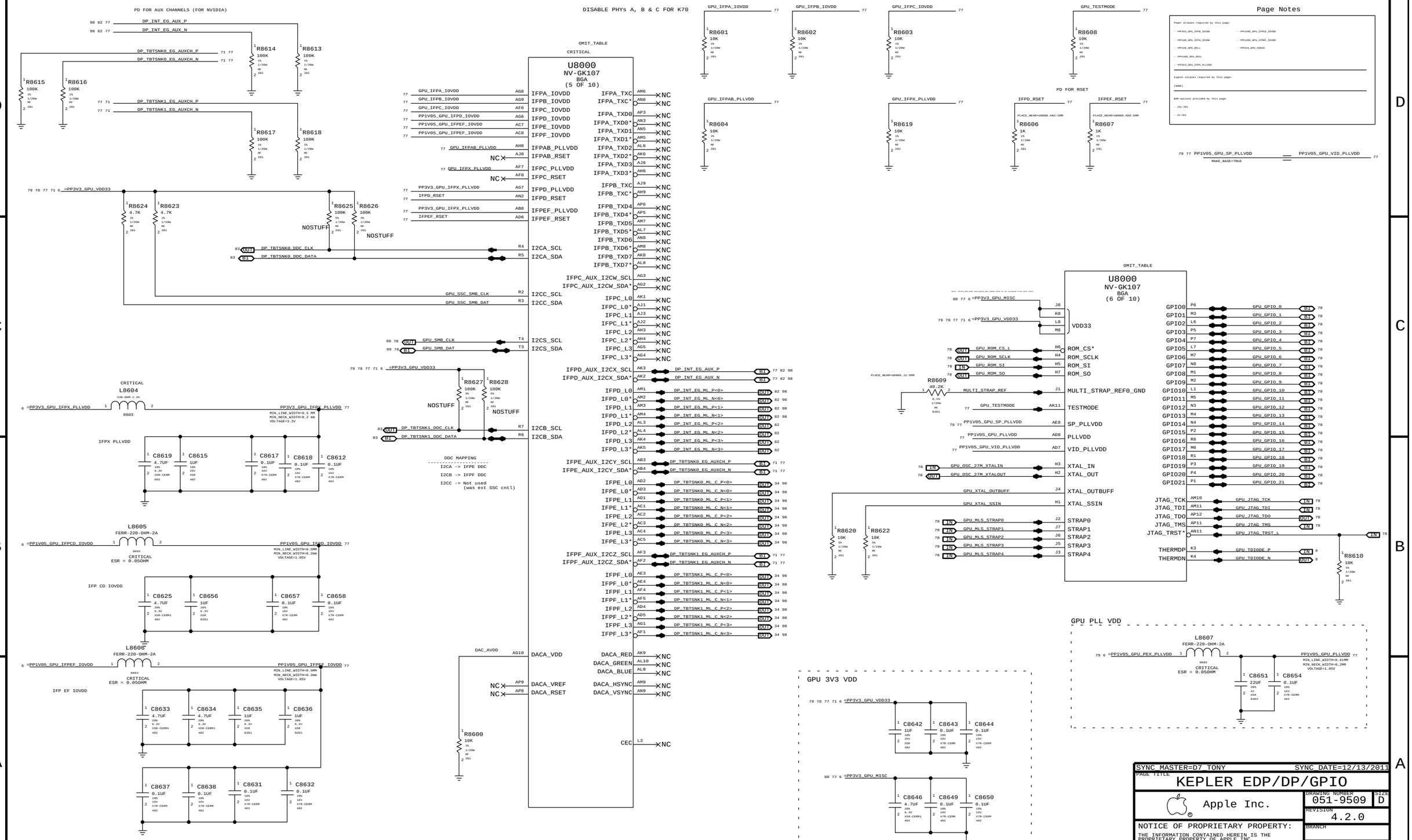
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




SYNC_MASTER=D7_TONY SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

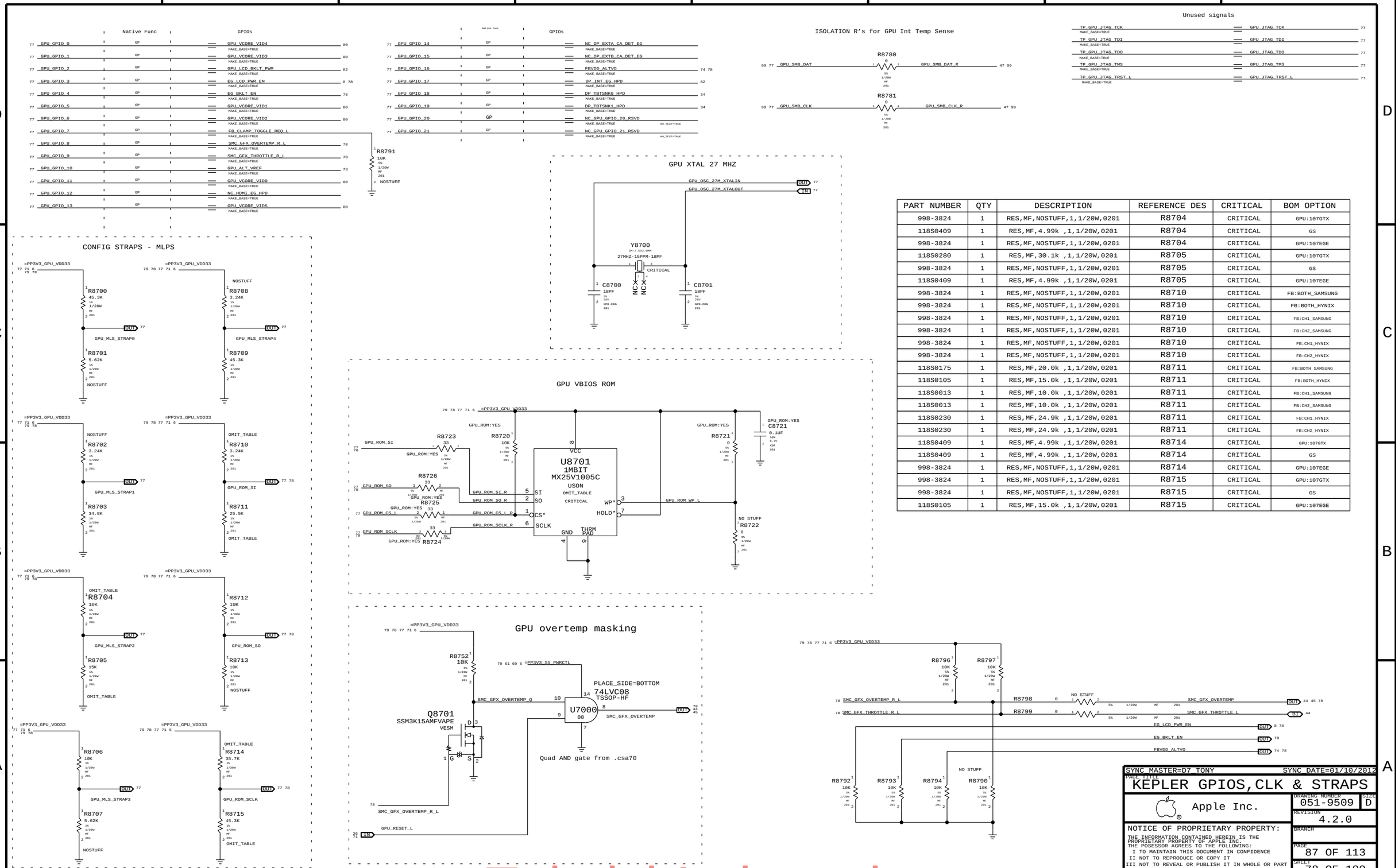
PAGE TITLE
# KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO

Apple Inc.

| DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE |
|---|---|
| 051-9509 | D |
| REVISION | |
| 4.2.0 | |
| BRANCH | |
| PAGE | |
| 86 OF 113 | |
| SHEET | |
| 77 OF 100 | |

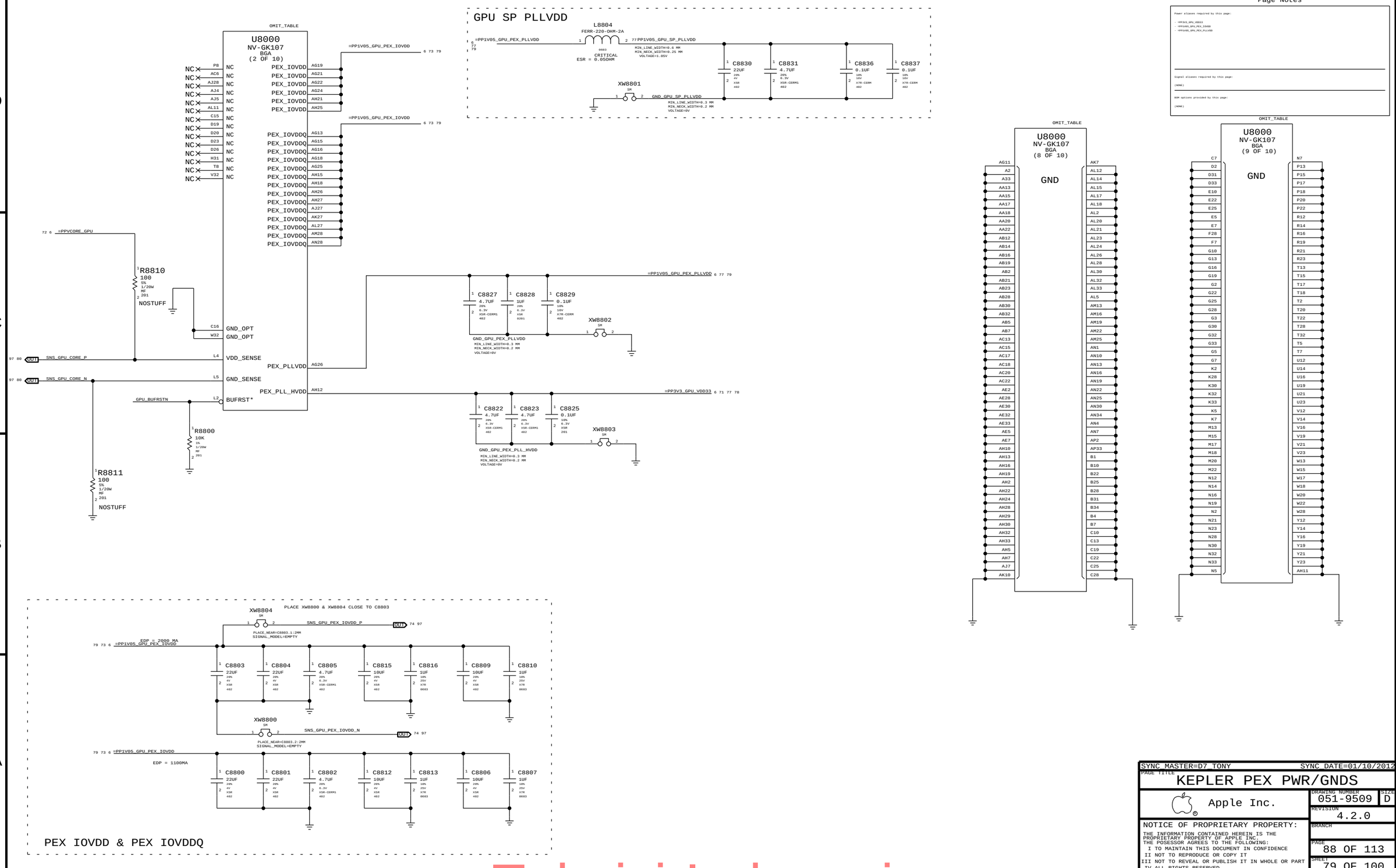
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DES | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8704 | CRITICAL | GPU:107GTX |
| 118S0409 | 1 | RES,MF,4.99k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8704 | CRITICAL | GS |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8704 | CRITICAL | GPU:107EGE |
| 118S0280 | 1 | RES,MF,30.1k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8705 | CRITICAL | GPU:107GTX |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8705 | CRITICAL | GS |
| 118S0409 | 1 | RES,MF,4.99k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8705 | CRITICAL | GPU:107EGE |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8710 | CRITICAL | FB:BOTH_SAMSUNG |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8710 | CRITICAL | FB:BOTH_HYNIX |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8710 | CRITICAL | FB:CH1_SAMSUNG |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8710 | CRITICAL | FB:CH2_SAMSUNG |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8710 | CRITICAL | FB:CH1_HYNIX |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8710 | CRITICAL | FB:CH2_HYNIX |
| 118S0175 | 1 | RES,MF,20.0k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8711 | CRITICAL | FB:BOTH_SAMSUNG |
| 118S0105 | 1 | RES,MF,15.0k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8711 | CRITICAL | FB:BOTH_HYNIX |
| 118S0013 | 1 | RES,MF,10.0k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8711 | CRITICAL | FB:CH1_SAMSUNG |
| 118S0013 | 1 | RES,MF,10.0k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8711 | CRITICAL | FB:CH2_SAMSUNG |
| 118S0230 | 1 | RES,MF,24.9k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8711 | CRITICAL | FB:CH1_HYNIX |
| 118S0230 | 1 | RES,MF,24.9k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8711 | CRITICAL | FB:CH2_HYNIX |
| 118S0409 | 1 | RES,MF,4.99k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8714 | CRITICAL | GPU:107GTX |
| 118S0409 | 1 | RES,MF,4.99k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8714 | CRITICAL | GS |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8714 | CRITICAL | GPU:107EGE |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8715 | CRITICAL | GPU:107GTX |
| 998-3824 | 1 | RES,MF,NOSTUFF,1,1/20W,0201 | R8715 | CRITICAL | GS |
| 118S0105 | 1 | RES,MF,15.0k ,1,1/20W,0201 | R8715 | CRITICAL | GPU:107EGE |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

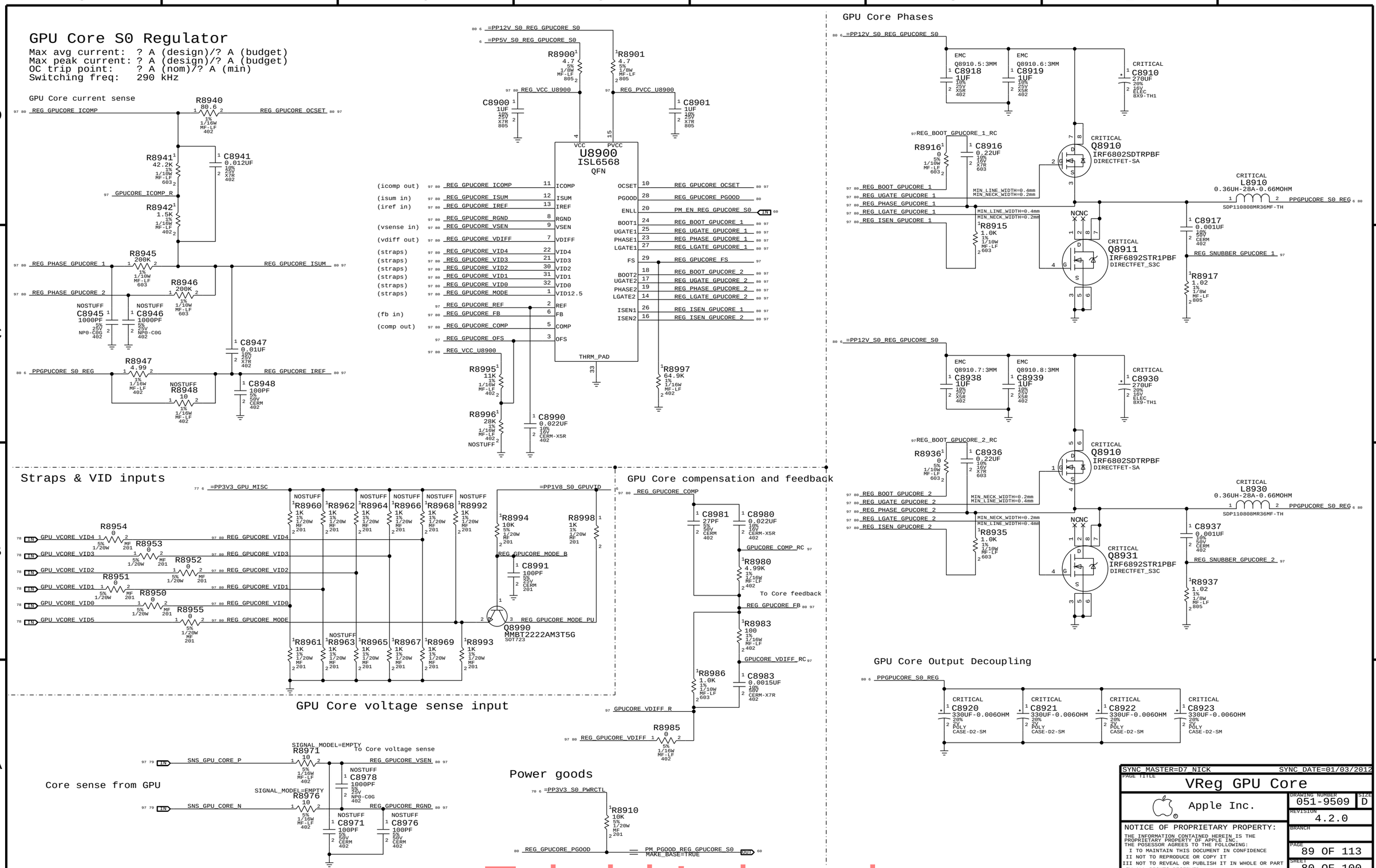
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

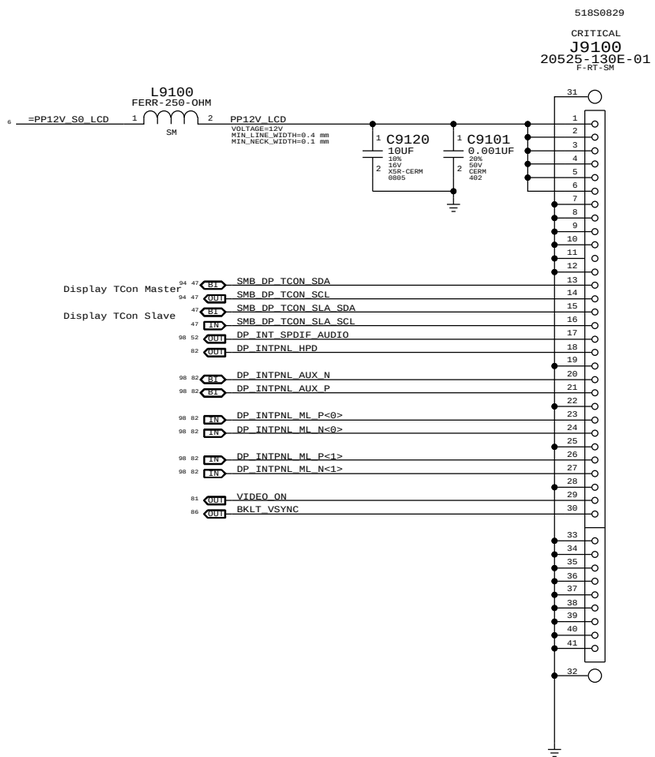
| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=D7_TONY | SYNC DATE=01/10/2012 |
| PAGE TITLE: KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 88 OF 113 |
| | SHEET 79 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com



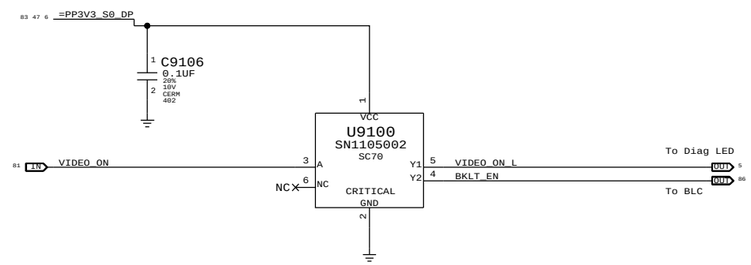

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## Internal DP Connector




## Backlight Control

U9000 output Y2 is a non-inverted, delayed version of input A
The delay applies only on a L->H transition on A. This guarantees video is valid before the backlight is enabled.
On a H->L transition of A, Y2 follows with standard logic propagation delay. This ensures the backlight is off immediately after loss of video
Y1 is simply an inverted version of A, with no delay




SYNC_MASTER=K70_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/30/2011

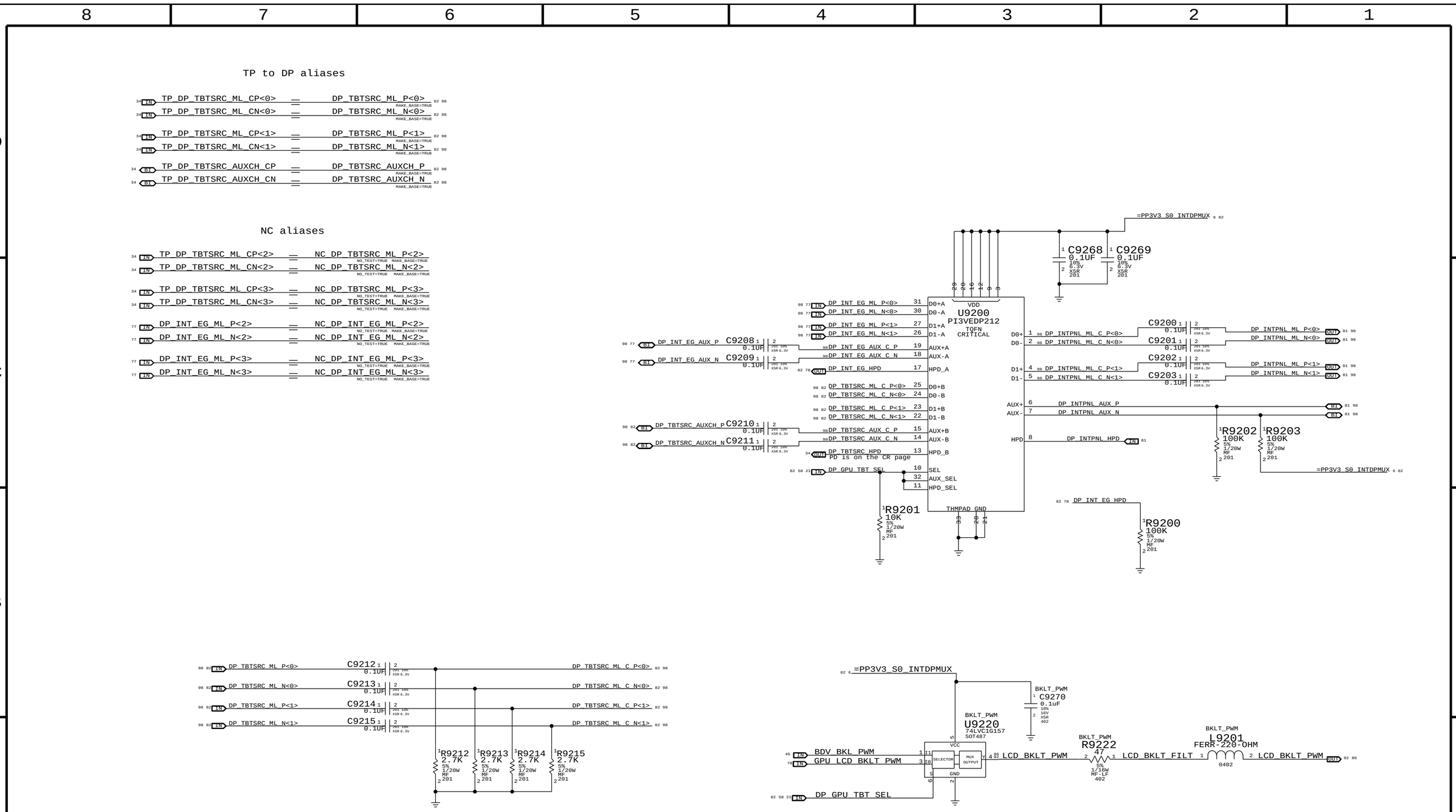
PAGE TITLE
Internal DP Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509
SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 91 OF 113
SHEET 81 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

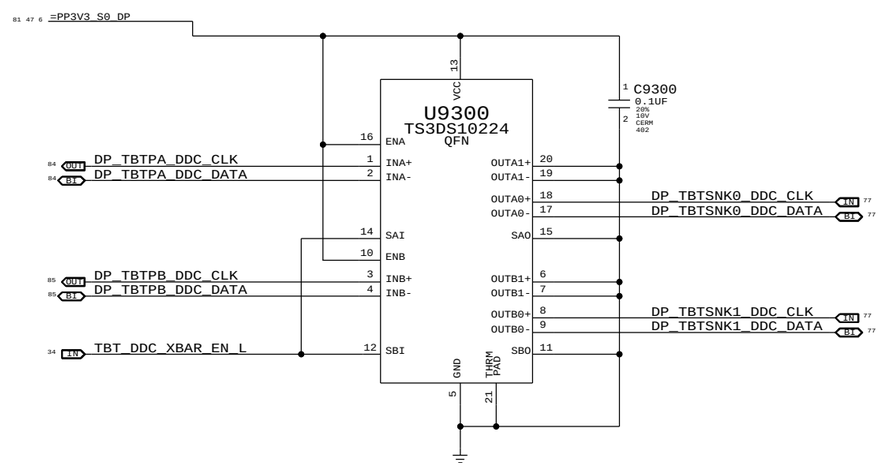
www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK | SYNC_DATE=12/14/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: Internal DP MUXing | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 92 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 82 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# Dual-Port Host DDC Crossbar




SYNC MASTER=D7 DOUG SYNC DATE=12/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
TBT DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 93 OF 113

SHEET 83 OF 100

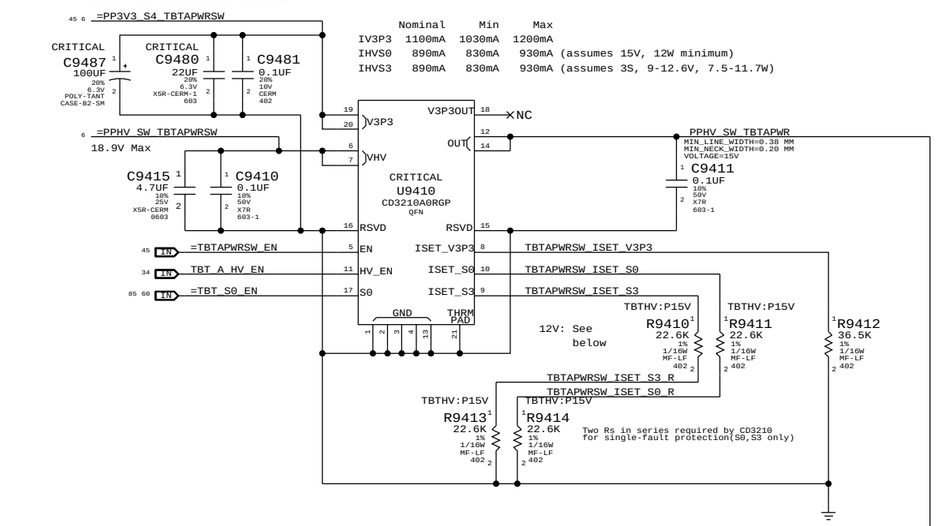
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# 3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

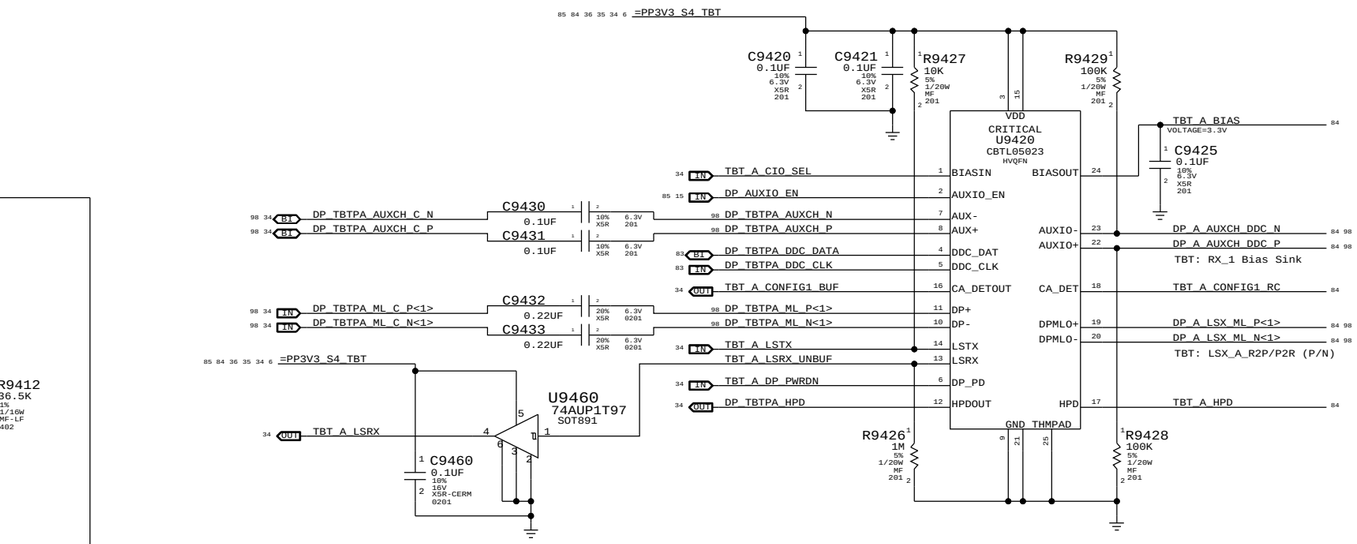
| | Nominal | Min | Max | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV3P3 | 1100mA | 1030mA | 1200mA | |
| IHVS0 | 890mA | 830mA | 930mA | (assumes 15V, 12W minimum) |
| IHVS3 | 890mA | 830mA | 930mA | (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W) |



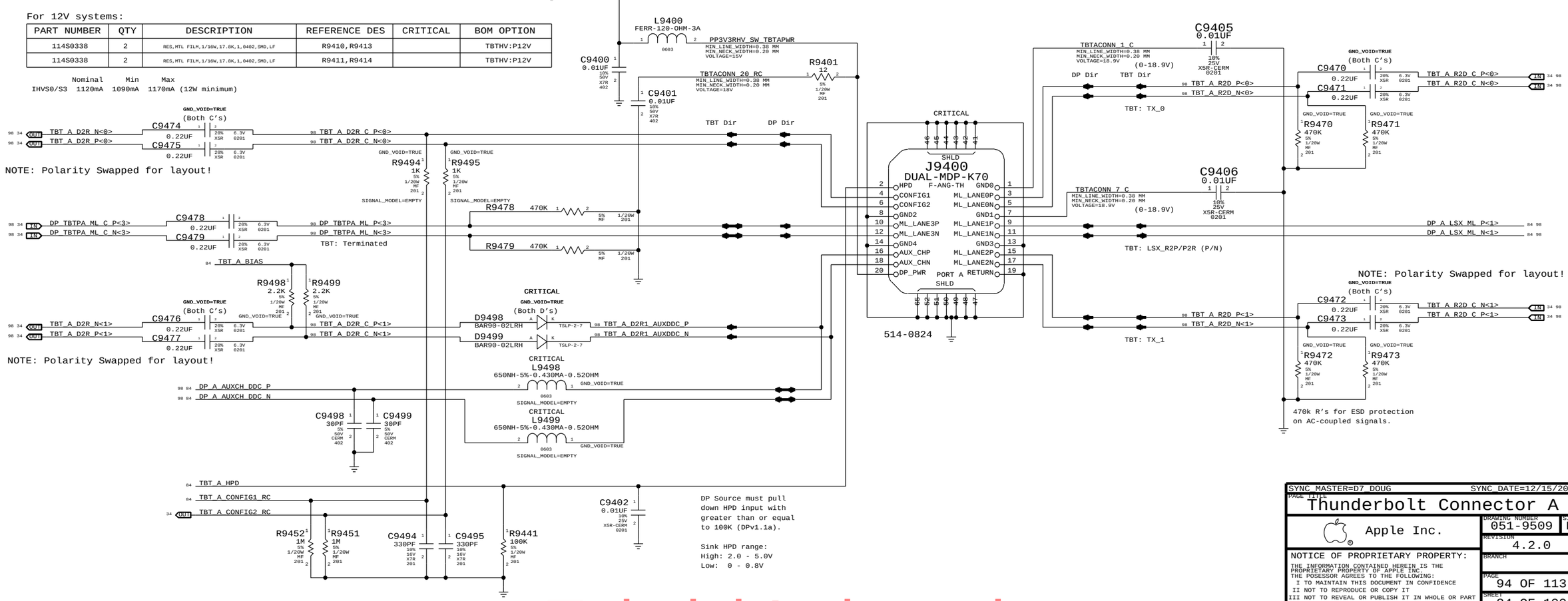

For 12V systems:

| PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DES | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114S0338 | 2 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF | R9410,R9413 | | TBTHV:P12V |
| 114S0338 | 2 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF | R9411,R9414 | | TBTHV:P12V |

| | Nominal | Min | Max | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IHVS0/S3 | 1120mA | 1090mA | 1170mA | (12W minimum) |




# Thunderbolt Connector A



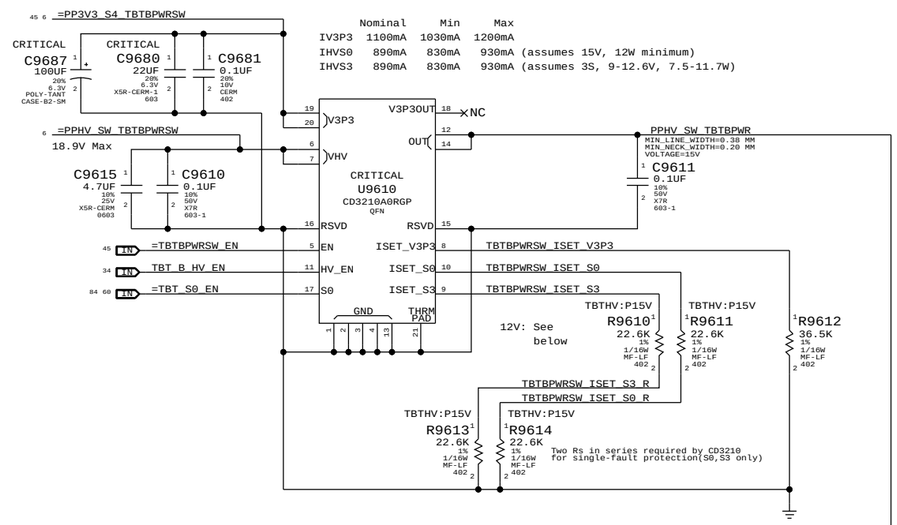

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=D7_DOUG | SYNC_DATE=12/15/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 94 OF 113 |
| | SHEET 84 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# 3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

| | Nominal | Min | Max |
|---|---|---|---|
| IV3P3 | 1100mA | 1030mA | 1200mA |
| IHVS0 | 890mA | 830mA | 930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum) |
| IHVS3 | 890mA | 830mA | 930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W) |

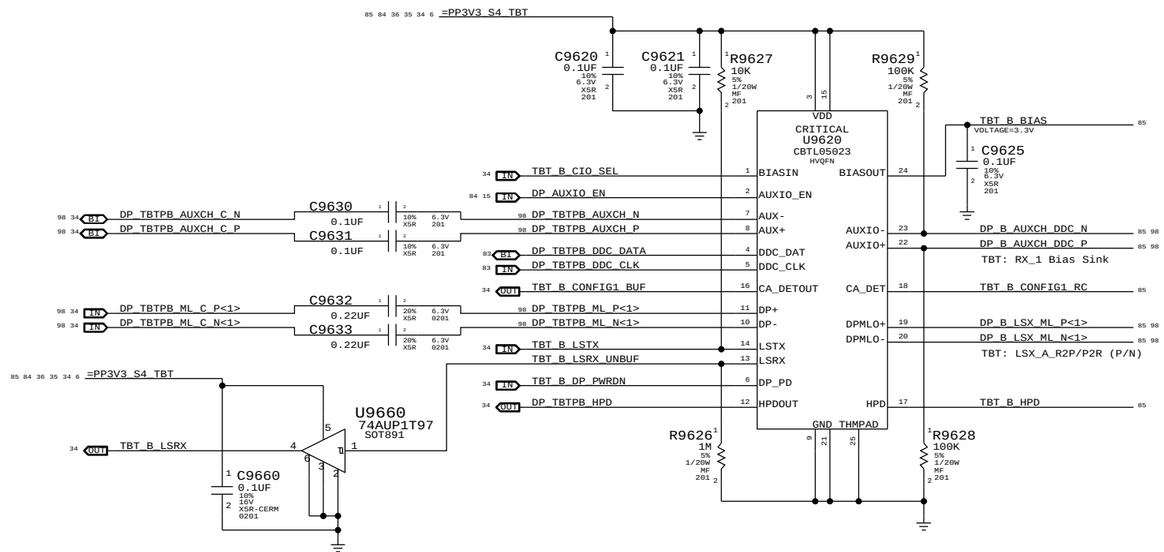


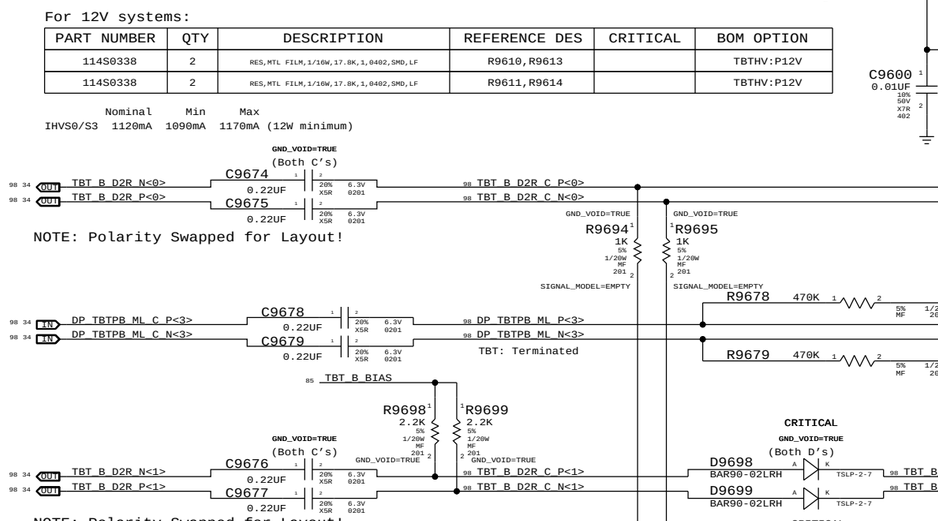

For 12V systems:

| PART NUMBER | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DES | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114S0338 | 2 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF | R9610,R9613 | | TBTHV:P12V |
| 114S0338 | 2 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF | R9611,R9614 | | TBTHV:P12V |

| | Nominal | Min | Max |
|---|---|---|---|
| IHVS0/S3 | 1120mA | 1090mA | 1170mA (12W minimum) |

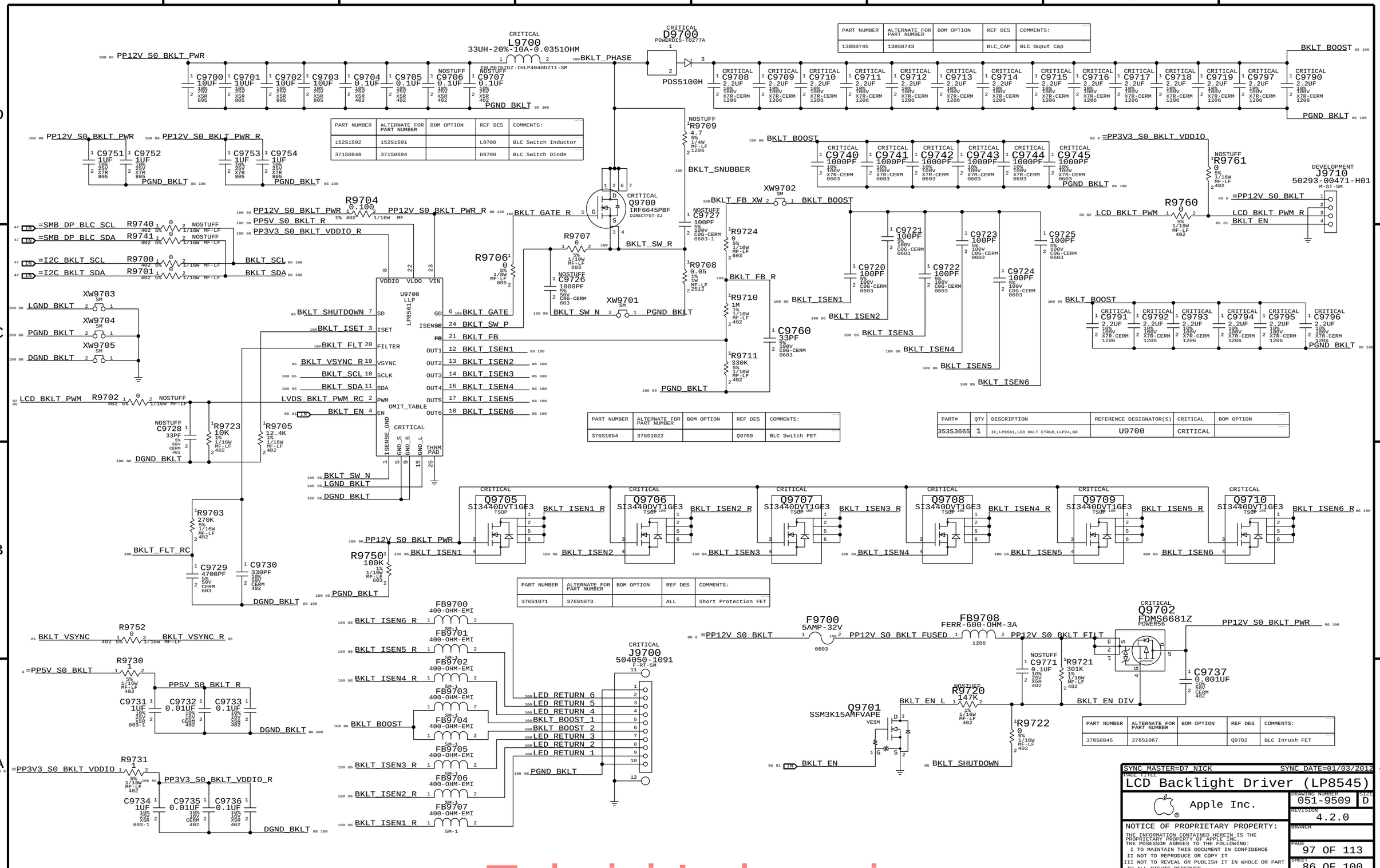
# Thunderbolt Connector B




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=D7_DOUG | SYNC DATE=12/15/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 4.2.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 96 OF 113 |
| | SHEET: 85 OF 100 |

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com




| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138S0745 | 138S0743 | | BLC_CAP | BLC Ouput Cap |

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152S1592 | 152S1591 | | L9700 | BLC Switch Inductor |
| 371S0648 | 371S0694 | | D9700 | BLC Switch Diode |

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S1054 | 376S1022 | | Q9700 | BLC Switch FET |

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353S3665 | 1 | IC,LP8561,LED BKLT CTRLR,LLP24,B0 | U9700 | CRITICAL | |

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S1071 | 376S1073 | | ALL | Short Protection FET |

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376S0845 | 376S1067 | | Q9702 | BLC Inrush FET |

SYNC MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
# LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 97 OF 113

SHEET 86 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# K70 Board Specific Physical and Spacing Constraints

| BOARD LAYERS | BOARD AREAS | BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM) | ALLEGRO VERSION |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,BOTTOM | NO_TYPE,BGA | MM | 16.2 |

## General Physical Rule Definitions

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEFAULT | * | Y | 0.1 MM | =50_OHM_SE | 10 MM | 0 MM | 0 MM |
| STANDARD | * | Y | =DEFAULT | =DEFAULT | 10 MM | =DEFAULT | =DEFAULT |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.215 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 34_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.215 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.170 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 39_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.170 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.145 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 42_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.145 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.138 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 45_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.138 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.110 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 50_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.110 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.085 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 55_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.085 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68_OHM_DIFF | * | Y | 0.180 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.140 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 68_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.180 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.140 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80_OHM_DIFF | * | Y | 0.135 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.160 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 80_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.135 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.160 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85_OHM_DIFF | * | Y | 0.125 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.190 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 85_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.125 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.190 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90_OHM_DIFF | * | Y | 0.111 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.200 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 90_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.111 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.200 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100_OHM_DIFF | * | Y | 0.089 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.220 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 100_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.089 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.220 MM | 0.1 MM |

## General Spacing Definitions

Default

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DEFAULT | * | 0.1 MM | ? |
| STANDARD | * | =DEFAULT | ? |

Fixed and Dielectric

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1:1_SPACING | * | 0.1 MM | ? |
| 1X_DIELECTRIC | * | 0.076 MM | ? |
| 1X_DIELECTRIC | TOP,BOTTOM | 0.071 MM | ? |

BGA

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| BGA_P1MM | * | =STANDARD | ? |

Power and Common

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| GND | * | =STANDARD | ? |
| GND_P2MM | * | =2:1_SPACING | 1000 |
| PWR_P2MM | * | =2:1_SPACING | 1100 |

## BGA Area Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | * | BGA | BGA_P1MM |

## Board Stack-up

Finished board thickness: 1.58 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Top | Signal | 0.5 oz (Cu plated) |
| | | Prepreg | 0.071 mm |
| | 2 | Plane | 1 oz |
| | | Prepreg | 0.076 mm |
| | 3 | Signal | 0.5 oz |
| | | Prepreg | 0.435 mm |
| | 4 | Plane | 1 oz |
| | | Core | 0.127 mm |
| | 5 | Plane | 1 oz |
| | | Prepreg | 0.435 mm |
| | 6 | Signal | 0.5 oz |
| | | Prepreg | 0.076 mm |
| | 2 | Plane | 1 oz |
| | | Prepreg | 0.071 mm |
| | Btm | Signal | 0.5 oz (Cu plated) |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE: K70 Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9509 SIZE: D

REVISION: 4.2.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# DDR3

## DDR3-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_34S | * | =34_OHM_SE | =34_OHM_SE | =34_OHM_SE | =34_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| DDR_39S | * | =39_OHM_SE | =39_OHM_SE | =39_OHM_SE | =39_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| DDR_42S | * | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| DDR_42S_D | * | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | 0.1016 MM | 0.1016 MM |
| DDR_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| DDR_68D | * | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF |

Minimum diff spacing is 4 mil
Table 3-5, Intel Doc# 473718

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POWER_DDR_P4MM | * | Y | 0.400 MM | 0.100 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| POWER_DDR | * | POWER_DDR_P4MM |
| DDR_CLK_PHY | * | DDR_68D |
| DDR_CTRL_PHY | * | DDR_39S |
| DDR_CMD_PHY | * | DDR_34S |
| DDR_DQ_PHY | * | DDR_42S |
| DDR_DQS_PHY | * | DDR_42S_D |

## DDR3 Power-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| POWER_DDR | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## DDR3-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_CLK_ISO | * | =5:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_CTRL_ISO | * | =3.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_CTRL2CTRL | * | =2.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_CMD_ISO | * | =3.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_CMD2CMD | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_DATA_ISO | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_DQ2DQ | * | =2:1_SPACING | 900 |
| DDR_DQ2DQS | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_BL2BL | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| DDR_CH2CH | * | =6.5:1_SPACING | ? |

## Main Segment Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

| Table | Trace | Design (diff) | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-2 | 4 | | 15 | 19.69 | CLK trace spacing controlled by =68_OHM_DIFF |
| 3-3 | 8 | 9.84 | 12 | 13.78 | |
| 3-4 | 6 | 7.87 | 12 | 13.78 | |
| 3-5 | 8.5 | 7.87 | 12 | 11.81 | DQ or DQS to other signals not in the same bytelane (but not ch) |
| | | | | | DQ to DQ in the same bytelane of the same channel |
| | | | 10 | 11.81 | DQ to DQS in the same bytelane of the same channel |
| | | | 12 | 11.81 | DQ or DQS in different bytelanes of the same channel |
| | | | 25 | 25.59 | DQ or DQS in different channels |
| | | | - | 25.59 | DDR3 to any other signal not DDR3 |

## Constraints

### Clocks: CK[3:0], CK#[3:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_CLK | * | * | DDR_CLK_ISO |

### Control: CS#[3:0], CKE[3:0], ODT[3:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_CTRL | * | * | DDR_CTRL_ISO |
| DDR_CTRL | DDR_CTRL | * | DDR_CTRL2CTRL |

### Command: MA[15:0], RAS#, CAS#, WE# BS[2:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_CMD | * | * | DDR_CMD_ISO |
| DDR_CMD | DDR_CMD | * | DDR_CMD2CMD |

### Data: DQS[7:0], DQS#[7:0], DQ[63:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DDR_A_DQ_BYTE* | * | * | DDR_DATA_ISO | |
| DDR_A_DQS* | * | * | DDR_DATA_ISO | |
| DDR_B_DQ_BYTE* | * | * | DDR_DATA_ISO | |
| DDR_B_DQS* | * | * | DDR_DATA_ISO | |
| DDR_*_DQ_BYTE* | =SAME | * | DDR_DQ2DQ | See Note (3) |
| DDR_A_DQ_BYTE* | DDR_A_DQS* | * | DDR_DQ2DQS | See Note (1) |
| DDR_A_DQ_BYTE* | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE* | * | DDR_BL2BL | See Note (3) |
| DDR_B_DQ_BYTE* | DDR_B_DQS* | * | DDR_DQ2DQS | See Note (1) |
| DDR_B_DQ_BYTE* | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE* | * | DDR_BL2BL | |
| DDR_A_* | DDR_B_* | * | DDR_CH2CH | See Note (2) |

Note (1):
Deliberately set DQ to DQS spacing to 3:1 to avoid adding complexity to contraints, even though it can be less. Only one rule per channel is needed by trading off a little space.

Note (2):
Intel suggests 25 mil (0.65 mm) spacing for via to channel, and via to pad to two different channels. DDR3 draws about 20 mA per trace with edge rates in the 100s of ps. The main coupling mechanism is capacitive. A 0.65 mm spacing is used for power nets, which draw far more current (inductive coupling however). These rules are far too conservative. To meet these rules, the spacing must be applied to the net.

Note (3):
In order for the constraints DDR_*_DQ_BYTE* to =SAME to win out over DDR_{A,B}_DQ_BYTE* to DDR_{A,B}_DQ_BYTE* so that the small intra-bytelane spacing is used, the spacing rule DDR_DQ2DQ must have a weight greater than DDR_BL2BL.

## DDR3

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Channel A | | | | |
| I17 DDR_A_CLK0 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0> | 12 29 |
| I17 DDR_A_CLK0 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0> | 12 29 |
| I25 DDR_A_CLK1 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_A_CLK_P<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I25 DDR_A_CLK1 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_A_CLK_N<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I18 DDR_A_CTRL0 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_A_CKE<1..0> | 12 29 |
| I18 DDR_A_CTRL0 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_A_CS_L<1..0> | 12 29 |
| I18 DDR_A_CTRL0 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_A_ODT<1..0> | 12 29 |
| I24 DDR_A_CTRL1 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_A_CKE<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I24 DDR_A_CTRL1 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_A_CS_L<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I24 DDR_A_CTRL1 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_A_ODT<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I18 DDR_A_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_A_A<15..0> | 12 29 |
| I18 DDR_A_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_A_BA<2..0> | 12 29 |
| I18 DDR_A_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_A_RAS_L | 12 29 |
| I18 DDR_A_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_A_CAS_L | 12 29 |
| I18 DDR_A_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_A_WE_L | 12 29 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE0 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_A_DQ<7..0> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE1 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_A_DQ<15..8> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE2 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_A_DQ<23..16> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE3 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_A_DQ<31..24> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE4 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_A_DQ<39..32> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE5 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_A_DQ<47..40> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE6 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_A_DQ<55..48> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE7 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_A_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_A_DQ<63..56> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQS0 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS0 | MEM_A_DQS_P<0> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQS0 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS0 | MEM_A_DQS_N<0> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQS1 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS1 | MEM_A_DQS_P<1> | 12 31 |
| I19 DDR_A_DQS1 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS1 | MEM_A_DQS_N<1> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS2 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS2 | MEM_A_DQS_P<2> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS2 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS2 | MEM_A_DQS_N<2> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS3 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS3 | MEM_A_DQS_P<3> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS3 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS3 | MEM_A_DQS_N<3> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS4 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS4 | MEM_A_DQS_P<4> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS4 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS4 | MEM_A_DQS_N<4> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS5 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS5 | MEM_A_DQS_P<5> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS5 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS5 | MEM_A_DQS_N<5> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS6 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS6 | MEM_A_DQS_P<6> | 12 31 |
| I20 DDR_A_DQS6 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS6 | MEM_A_DQS_N<6> | 12 31 |
| I21 DDR_A_DQS7 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS7 | MEM_A_DQS_P<7> | 12 31 |
| I21 DDR_A_DQS7 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_A_DQS7 | MEM_A_DQS_N<7> | 12 31 |
| Channel B | | | | |
| I21 DDR_B_CLK0 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0> | 12 30 |
| I21 DDR_B_CLK0 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0> | 12 30 |
| I25 DDR_B_CLK1 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_B_CLK_P<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I25 DDR_B_CLK1 | DDR_CLK_PHY | DDR_CLK | MEM_B_CLK_N<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I21 DDR_B_CTRL0 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_B_CKE<1..0> | 12 30 |
| I21 DDR_B_CTRL0 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_B_CS_L<1..0> | 12 30 |
| I21 DDR_B_CTRL0 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_B_ODT<1..0> | 12 30 |
| I26 DDR_B_CTRL1 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_B_CKE<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I26 DDR_B_CTRL1 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_B_CS_L<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I26 DDR_B_CTRL1 | DDR_CTRL_PHY | DDR_CTRL | MEM_B_ODT<3..2> | 8 12 |
| I21 DDR_B_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_B_A<15..0> | 12 30 |
| I21 DDR_B_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_B_BA<2..0> | 12 30 |
| I21 DDR_B_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_B_RAS_L | 12 30 |
| I22 DDR_B_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_B_CAS_L | 12 30 |
| I22 DDR_B_CMD | DDR_CMD_PHY | DDR_CMD | MEM_B_WE_L | 12 30 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE0 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_B_DQ<7..0> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE1 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_B_DQ<15..8> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE2 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_B_DQ<23..16> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE3 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_B_DQ<31..24> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE4 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_B_DQ<39..32> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE5 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_B_DQ<47..40> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE6 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_B_DQ<55..48> | 12 31 |
| I22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE7 | DDR_DQ_PHY | DDR_B_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_B_DQ<63..56> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS0 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS0 | MEM_B_DQS_P<0> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS0 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS0 | MEM_B_DQS_N<0> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS1 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS1 | MEM_B_DQS_P<1> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS1 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS1 | MEM_B_DQS_N<1> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS2 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS2 | MEM_B_DQS_P<2> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS2 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS2 | MEM_B_DQS_N<2> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS3 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS3 | MEM_B_DQS_P<3> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS3 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS3 | MEM_B_DQS_N<3> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS4 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS4 | MEM_B_DQS_P<4> | 12 31 |
| I23 DDR_B_DQS4 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS4 | MEM_B_DQS_N<4> | 12 31 |
| I24 DDR_B_DQS5 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS5 | MEM_B_DQS_P<5> | 12 31 |
| I24 DDR_B_DQS5 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS5 | MEM_B_DQS_N<5> | 12 31 |
| I24 DDR_B_DQS6 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS6 | MEM_B_DQS_P<6> | 12 31 |
| I24 DDR_B_DQS6 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS6 | MEM_B_DQS_N<6> | 12 31 |
| I24 DDR_B_DQS7 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS7 | MEM_B_DQS_P<7> | 12 31 |
| I24 DDR_B_DQS7 | DDR_DQS_PHY | DDR_B_DQS7 | MEM_B_DQS_N<7> | 12 31 |
| Reset | | | | |
| I24 | DDR_50S | | MEM_RESET_L | 28 29 30 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 101 OF 113
SHEET 88 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# PCI Express/DMI

## PCIe-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| PCIE_80D | * | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF |
| PCIE_85D | * | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |
| PCIE_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |
| PCIE_COMP | * | Y | 0.305 MM | 0.105 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| PCIE3_PHY | * | PCIE_80D |
| CLK_PCIE_PHY | * | PCIE_90D |
| COMP_PCIE_PHY | * | PCIE_COMP |

## PCIe and DMI Compensation Rules (mils)

| Table | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-5 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 15.75 | PCIe. Impedance inferred from Table 4-7. |
| 4-7 | 50 | 50 | 8 | 15.75 | DMI. Numbers based on Intel stack-up. |

## PCIe-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_PCIE_ISO | * | =5:1_SPACING | ? |
| COMP_PCIE_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## Spacing Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_PCIE | * | * | CLK_PCIE_ISO |
| COMP_PCIE | * | * | COMP_PCIE_ISO |
| PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D | * | PEG_SAME_DIR |
| PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R | * | PEG_SAME_DIR |
| PEG_D2R | PEG_R2D | * | PEG_ALT_DIR |
| PEG_D2R | * | * | PEG_ISO |
| PEG_R2D | * | * | PEG_ISO |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PEG_SAME_DIR | TOP,BOTTOM | =5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| PEG_SAME_DIR | * | =3.5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| PEG_ALT_DIR | * | =7X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| PEG_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## PEG Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

| Section | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4.2.1 | 80 | 80 | 16 | 15.75 | PCIe Gen3. Allow looser spacing for same direction on stripline per Anil |

## PCIe (CPU)

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| x16 Graphics | | | | |
| 1440 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<15> | 71 |
| 1441 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<15> | 71 |
| 1442 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<15> | 9 71 |
| 1443 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<15> | 9 71 |
| 1444 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<15> | 9 71 |
| 1445 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<15> | 9 71 |
| 1446 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<15> | 71 |
| 1447 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<15> | 71 |
| 1448 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<14> | 71 |
| 1449 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<14> | 71 |
| 1450 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<14> | 9 71 |
| 1451 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<14> | 9 71 |
| 1452 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<14> | 9 71 |
| 1453 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<14> | 9 71 |
| 1454 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<14> | 71 |
| 1455 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<14> | 71 |
| 1456 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<13> | 71 |
| 1457 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<13> | 71 |
| 1458 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<13> | 9 71 |
| 1459 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<13> | 9 71 |
| 1460 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<13> | 9 71 |
| 1461 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<13> | 9 71 |
| 1462 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<13> | 71 |
| 1463 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<13> | 71 |
| 1464 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<12> | 71 |
| 1465 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<12> | 71 |
| 1466 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<12> | 9 71 |
| 1467 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<12> | 9 71 |
| 1468 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<12> | 9 71 |
| 1469 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<12> | 9 71 |
| 1470 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<12> | 71 |
| 1471 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<12> | 71 |
| 1472 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<11> | 71 |
| 1473 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<11> | 71 |
| 1474 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<11> | 9 71 |
| 1475 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<11> | 9 71 |
| 1476 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<11> | 9 71 |
| 1477 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<11> | 9 71 |
| 1478 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<11> | 71 |
| 1479 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<11> | 71 |
| 1480 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<10> | 71 |
| 1481 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<10> | 71 |
| 1482 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<10> | 9 71 |
| 1483 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<10> | 9 71 |
| 1484 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<10> | 9 71 |
| 1485 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<10> | 9 71 |
| 1486 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<10> | 71 |
| 1487 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<10> | 71 |
| 1488 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<9> | 71 |
| 1489 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<9> | 71 |
| 1490 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<9> | 9 71 |
| 1491 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<9> | 9 71 |
| 1492 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<9> | 9 71 |
| 1493 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<9> | 9 71 |
| 1494 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<9> | 71 |
| 1495 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<9> | 71 |
| 1496 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<8> | 71 |
| 1497 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<8> | 71 |
| 1498 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<8> | 9 71 |
| 1499 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<8> | 9 71 |
| 1500 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<8> | 9 71 |
| 1501 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<8> | 9 71 |
| 1502 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<8> | 71 |
| 1503 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<8> | 71 |

## PCIe (CPU)

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| x16 Graphics | | | | |
| 1504 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<7> | 71 |
| 1505 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<7> | 71 |
| 1506 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<7> | 9 71 |
| 1507 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<7> | 9 71 |
| 1508 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<7> | 9 71 |
| 1509 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<7> | 9 71 |
| 1510 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<7> | 71 |
| 1511 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<7> | 71 |
| 1512 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<6> | 71 |
| 1513 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<6> | 71 |
| 1514 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<6> | 9 71 |
| 1515 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<6> | 9 71 |
| 1516 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<6> | 9 71 |
| 1517 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<6> | 9 71 |
| 1518 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<6> | 71 |
| 1519 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<6> | 71 |
| 1520 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<5> | 71 |
| 1521 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<5> | 71 |
| 1522 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<5> | 9 71 |
| 1523 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<5> | 9 71 |
| 1524 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<5> | 9 71 |
| 1525 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<5> | 9 71 |
| 1526 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<5> | 71 |
| 1527 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<5> | 71 |
| 1528 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<4> | 71 |
| 1529 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<4> | 71 |
| 1530 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<4> | 9 71 |
| 1531 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<4> | 9 71 |
| 1532 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<4> | 9 71 |
| 1533 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<4> | 9 71 |
| 1534 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<4> | 71 |
| 1535 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<4> | 71 |
| 1536 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<3> | 71 |
| 1538 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<3> | 71 |
| 1537 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<3> | 9 71 |
| 1539 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<3> | 9 71 |
| 1540 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<3> | 9 71 |
| 1541 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<3> | 9 71 |
| 1542 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<3> | 71 |
| 1543 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<3> | 71 |
| 1544 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<2> | 71 |
| 1545 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<2> | 71 |
| 1546 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<2> | 9 71 |
| 1547 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<2> | 9 71 |
| 1548 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<2> | 9 71 |
| 1549 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<2> | 9 71 |
| 1550 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<2> | 71 |
| 1551 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<2> | 71 |
| 1552 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<1> | 71 |
| 1553 PCIE_GEN3_R2D | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<1> | 71 |
| 1554 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<1> | 9 71 |
| 1555 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<1> | 9 71 |
| 1556 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<1> | 9 71 |
| 1557 PCIE_GEN3_D2R | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<1> | 9 71 |
| 1558 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<1> | 71 |
| 1559 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<1> | 71 |
| 1560 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_P<0> | 71 |
| 1561 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_N<0> | 71 |
| 1562 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_P<0> | 9 71 |
| 1563 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_R2D | PEG_R2D_C_N<0> | 9 71 |
| 1564 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_P<0> | 9 71 |
| 1565 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_N<0> | 9 71 |
| 1566 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_P<0> | 71 |
| 1567 | PCIE3_PHY | PEG_D2R | PEG_D2R_C_N<0> | 71 |
| CPU PCIe Clocks | | | | |
| 1568 PEG_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PEG_CLK100M_P | 18 71 |
| 1569 PEG_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PEG_CLK100M_N | 18 71 |
| CPU PCIe Compensation | | | | |
| 1570 | COMP_PCIE_PHY | COMP_PCIE | CPU_PEG_COMP | 10 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 102 OF 113
SHEET 89 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| PCIE_PHY | * | PCIE_85D |
| COMP_DMI_PHY | * | 50_OHM_SE |

## PCIe-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE_SAME_DIR | TOP,BOTTOM | =5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| PCIE_SAME_DIR | * | =3.5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| PCIE_ALT_DIR | * | =7X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| PCIE_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## TBT x4 PCIE Spacing Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE_TBT_R2D | PCIE_TBT_R2D | * | PCIE_SAME_DIR |
| PCIE_TBT_D2R | PCIE_TBT_D2R | * | PCIE_SAME_DIR |
| PCIE_TBT_D2R | PCIE_TBT_R2D | * | PCIE_ALT_DIR |
| PCIE_TBT_D2R | * | * | PCIE_ISO |
| PCIE_TBT_R2D | * | * | PCIE_ISO |

## SSD x2 PCIE Spacing Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D | * | PCIE_SAME_DIR |
| PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R | * | PCIE_SAME_DIR |
| PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_R2D | * | PCIE_ALT_DIR |
| PCIE_SSD_D2R | * | * | PCIE_ISO |
| PCIE_SSD_R2D | * | * | PCIE_ISO |

## PCH x1 PCIE Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE | * | * | PCIE_ISO |

## DMI-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMI_SAME_DIR | TOP,BOTTOM | =5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| DMI_SAME_DIR | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| DMI_ALT_DIR | * | =5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| DMI_ISO | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## DMI x4 PCIE Spacing Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| DMI_N2S | DMI_N2S | * | DMI_SAME_DIR |
| DMI_S2N | DMI_S2N | * | DMI_SAME_DIR |
| DMI_N2S | DMI_S2N | * | DMI_ALT_DIR |
| DMI_N2S | * | * | DMI_ISO |
| DMI_S2N | * | * | DMI_ISO |

## PCIe (PCH)

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| x4 Thunderbolt | | | | |
| H132 PCIE_GEN2_R2D | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_R2D | PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> | 34 |
| H133 PCIE_GEN2_R2D | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_R2D | PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> | 34 |
| H134 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_R2D | PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> | 18 34 |
| H135 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_R2D | PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> | 18 34 |
| H136 PCIE_GEN2_D2R | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_D2R | PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> | 18 34 |
| H137 PCIE_GEN2_D2R | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_D2R | PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> | 18 34 |
| H138 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_D2R | PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0> | 34 |
| H139 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_TBT_D2R | PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0> | 34 |
| H140 PCIE_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P | 18 34 |
| H141 PCIE_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N | 18 34 |
| x2 SSD | | | | |
| H142 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1> | 41 |
| H143 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1> | 41 |
| H144 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1> | 18 41 |
| H145 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1> | 18 41 |
| H146 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1> | 18 41 |
| H147 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1> | 18 41 |
| H148 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<1> | 41 |
| H149 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<1> | 41 |
| H150 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_MUX_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0> | 41 |
| H151 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_MUX_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0> | 41 |
| H152 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0> | 18 41 |
| H153 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_R2D | PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0> | 18 41 |
| H154 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_MUX_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> | 18 41 |
| H155 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_MUX_SSD | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> | 18 41 |
| H156 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<0> | 41 |
| H157 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE_SSD_D2R | PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<0> | 41 |
| H158 PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P | 18 41 |
| H159 PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N | 18 41 |
| x1 AirPort | | | | |
| H162 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_AP | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_R2D_P | 33 |
| H163 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_AP | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_R2D_N | 33 |
| H164 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P | 18 33 |
| H165 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N | 18 33 |
| H166 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_AP | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_D2R_P | 18 33 |
| H167 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_AP | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_D2R_N | 18 33 |
| H168 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_D2R_C_P | |
| H169 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_AP_D2R_C_N | |
| H170 PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P | 18 33 |
| H171 PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N | 18 33 |
| x1 Caesar IV | | | | |
| H152 PCIE_GEN2_R2D | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_R2D_P | 37 |
| H153 PCIE_GEN2_R2D | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_R2D_N | 37 |
| H154 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P | 18 37 |
| H155 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N | 18 37 |
| H156 PCIE_GEN2_D2R | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_D2R_P | 18 37 |
| H157 PCIE_GEN2_D2R | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_D2R_N | 18 37 |
| H158 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P | 37 |
| H159 | PCIE_PHY | PCIE | PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N | 37 |
| H160 PCIE_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P | 18 37 |
| H161 PCIE_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N | 18 37 |

## DMI

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DMI | | | | |
| H166 DMI_N2S | PCIE_PHY | DMI_N2S | DMI_N2S_P<3..0> | 10 19 |
| H167 DMI_N2S | PCIE_PHY | DMI_N2S | DMI_N2S_N<3..0> | 10 19 |
| H168 DMI_S2N | PCIE_PHY | DMI_S2N | DMI_S2N_P<3..0> | 10 19 |
| H169 DMI_S2N | PCIE_PHY | DMI_S2N | DMI_S2N_N<3..0> | 10 19 |
| H170 PCIE_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P | 11 18 |
| H171 PCIE_REF_CLK | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N | 11 18 |
| DMI Compensation | | | | |
| H172 | COMP_DMI_PHY | COMP_PCIE | PCH_DMI_COMP | 19 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH PCIe/DMI Constaints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 113

SHEET 90 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# SATA

## SATA-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SATA_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| SATA_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| SATA_PHY | * | SATA_90D |
| COMP_SATA_PHY | * | SATA_50S |

## SATA-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SATA_ISO | * | =6:1_SPACING | ? |
| COMP_SATA_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| SATA | * | * | SATA_ISO |
| COMP_SATA | * | * | COMP_SATA_ISO |

## SATA Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

| Section | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15.2.1 | 90 | 95 | 20 | 23.62 | SATA Gen2, SATA Gen3 |

## SATA Compensation Rules (mils)

| Table | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-3 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 15.75 | SATA Gen2, SATA Gen3 |

# FDI

## FDI-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FDI_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| COMP_FDI | * | Y | 0.25 MM | 0.25 MM | 3 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| FDI_85D | * | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| FDI_DIFF_PHY | * | FDI_85D |
| FDI_SE_PHY | * | FDI_50S |
| COMP_FDI_PHY | * | COMP_FDI |

## FDI-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FDI_ISO | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| COMP_FDI_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| FDI | * | * | FDI_ISO |
| COMP_FDI | * | * | COMP_FDI_ISO |

## FDI Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

| Table | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-1/6-2 | 85 | 85 | 12 | 11.81 | FDI main length |

## FDI Compensation Rules (mils)

| Table | Trace | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-4 | 10 | 11.81 | - | 15.75 | Using PCIe guidelines |

# XDP

## XDP-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XDP_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| XDP_PHY | * | XDP_55S |

## XDP-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| XDP_ISO | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| CLK_JTAG_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| XDP | * | * | XDP_ISO |
| CLK_JTAG | * | * | CLK_JTAG_ISO |

## Desktop Debug Design Guide (Intel Doc# 430883)

| Section | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.5 | 45-65 | 55 | - | 15.75 | Isolation is for JTAG clocks.<br>All signals default are 50 Ohm SE. |

# SATA

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCH SATA Port 0 (HDD) | | | | | |
| 180 | SATA_R2D | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_P | 41 |
| 182 | SATA_R2D | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_N | 41 |
| 188 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P | 18 41 |
| 189 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N | 18 41 |
| 184 | SATA_D2R | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_P | 18 41 |
| 185 | SATA_D2R | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_N | 18 41 |
| 191 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P | 41 |
| 193 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N | 41 |
| PCH SATA Port 1 (SSD) | | | | | |
| 197 | SATA_R2D_MUX_SSD | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_P | 41 |
| 199 | SATA_R2D_MUX_SSD | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_N | 41 |
| 186 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P | 18 41 |
| 198 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N | 18 41 |
| 1100 | SATA_D2R_MUX_SSD | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_P | 18 41 |
| 1102 | SATA_D2R_MUX_SSD | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_N | 18 41 |
| 1106 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P | 41 |
| 1104 | | SATA_PHY | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N | 41 |
| SSD PCIe/SATA Mux Output | | | | | |
| 1111 | PCIE_SATA_R2D_MUX_CONN | SATA_PHY | SATA | PCIE_SATA_SSD_R2D_P | 41 |
| 1110 | PCIE_SATA_R2D_MUX_CONN | SATA_PHY | SATA | PCIE_SATA_SSD_R2D_N | 41 |
| 1117 | PCIE_SATA_D2R_MUX_CONN | SATA_PHY | SATA | PCIE_SATA_SSD_D2R_P | 41 |
| 1116 | PCIE_SATA_D2R_MUX_CONN | SATA_PHY | SATA | PCIE_SATA_SSD_D2R_N | 41 |
| PCH SATA Compensation | | | | | |
| 1160 | | COMP_SATA_PHY | COMP_SATA | PCH_SATA1COMP | 18 |
| 1190 | | COMP_SATA_PHY | COMP_SATA | PCH_SATA3COMP | 18 |
| 1189 | | COMP_SATA_PHY | COMP_SATA | PCH_SATA3RBIAS | 18 |

# FDI

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FDI | | | | | |
| 1169 | FDI_TX | FDI_DIFF_PHY | FDI | CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0> | 8 10 |
| 1171 | FDI_TX | FDI_DIFF_PHY | FDI | CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0> | 8 10 |
| 1113 | | FDI_SE_PHY | FDI | CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> | 8 10 |
| 1112 | | FDI_SE_PHY | FDI | CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> | 8 10 |
| 1115 | | FDI_SE_PHY | FDI | CPU_FDI_INT | 8 10 |
| FDI Compensation | | | | | |
| 1115 | | COMP_FDI_PHY | COMP_FDI | CPU_FDI_COMPIO | 10 |

# XDP

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU XDP | | | | | |
| 137 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_BPM_L<7..0> | 11 25 |
| 138 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | CPU_CFG<17..0> | 8 10 15 25 |
| 168 | ITP_CLK_CONN | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | ITPCPU_CLK100M_P | 11 15 |
| 140 | ITP_CLK_CONN | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | ITPCPU_CLK100M_N | 11 15 |
| 141 | | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | ITPXDP_CLK100M_P | 15 18 25 |
| 143 | | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | ITPXDP_CLK100M_N | 15 18 25 |
| 142 | | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P | 25 |
| 144 | | CLK_PCIE_PHY | CLK_PCIE | XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N | 25 |
| 145 | | XDP_PHY | CLK_JTAG | XDP_CPU_TCK | 11 25 |
| 146 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_CPU_TMS | 11 25 |
| 147 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_CPU_TDI | 11 25 |
| 148 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_CPU_TDO | 11 25 |
| PCH XDP | | | | | |
| 149 | | XDP_PHY | CLK_JTAG | XDP_PCH_TCK | 18 25 |
| 150 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_PCH_TMS | 18 25 |
| 151 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_PCH_TDI | 18 25 |
| 152 | | XDP_PHY | XDP | XDP_PCH_TDO | 18 25 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
SATA/FDI/XDP Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PAGE 104 OF 113

SHEET 91 OF 100

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## PCH

### PCH-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCH_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLK_PCH_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

### PCH-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_PCH | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |
| COMP_PCH | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## PCI

### PCI-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_PCI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

### PCI-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_PCI | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## LPC

### LPC-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LPC_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLK_LPC_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

### LPC-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| LPC | * | =1.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| CLK_LPC | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## HDA

### HDA-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HDA_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

### HDA-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| HDA | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## Crystal

### Crystal-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_XTAL | * | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

### Crystal-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| XTAL | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## SPI

### SPI-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPI_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| SPI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

### SPI-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## PCI

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCI Clock | | | | |
| 183G | CLK_PCI_55S | CLK_PCI | PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN | 18 26 |
| 183H | CLK_PCI_55S | CLK_PCI | PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT | 20 26 |

## LPC

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LPC | | | | |
| 183D | LPC_55S | LPC | LPC_AD<3..0> | 18 44 46 |
| 183E | LPC_55S | LPC | LPC_R_AD<3..0> | 18 |
| 183F | LPC_55S | LPC | LPC_FRAME_L | 18 44 46 |
| 183J | LPC_55S | LPC | LFRAME_L | 18 |
| LPC Clocks | | | | |
| 183K | CLK_LPC_55S | CLK_LPC | LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS | 26 46 |
| 184G | CLK_LPC_55S | CLK_LPC | LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R | 20 26 |
| 184H | CLK_LPC_55S | CLK_LPC | LPC_CLK33M_SMC | 26 44 |
| 184J | CLK_LPC_55S | CLK_LPC | LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R | 20 26 |

## PCH Clocks

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCH Reference Clock | | | | |
| 183B | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB | 26 |
| 184B | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN | 18 26 |
| PCH Ref Clock Comp | | | | |
| 184C | PCH_55S | COMP_PCH | PCH_XCLK_RCOMP | 18 |
| PCH RTC 32K | | | | |
| 184J | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1 | 18 26 |
| 184K | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2 | 18 26 |
| 185J | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2_R | 26 |
| SMC 32K | | | | |
| 183C | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R | 19 45 |
| 185C | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | SMC_CLK32K | 44 45 |

## 25 MHz Reference Clocks

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25M Reference Crystal | | | | |
| 185K | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 | 26 |
| 185G | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 | 26 |
| 185H | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R | 26 |
| 25M Reference Clocks | | | | |
| 185E | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET | 26 37 |
| 185F | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R | 26 |
| 185D | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT | 26 34 |
| 185P | CLK_PCH_55S | CLK_PCH | SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R | 34 |

## HDA

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HDA | | | | |
| 186D | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_BIT_CLK | 18 52 |
| 186G | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_BIT_CLK_R | 18 |
| 186D | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_RST_L | 18 52 |
| 186G | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_RST_R_L | 18 |
| 186C | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SDOUT | 18 52 |
| 186F | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SDOUT_R | 15 18 |
| 186D | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SYNC | 15 18 52 |
| 186G | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SYNC_R | 18 |
| 186D | HDA_55S | HDA | HDA_SDIN0 | 18 52 |
| 186G | HDA_55S | HDA | AUD_SDI_R | 52 |
| SPDIF | | | | |
| 187D | | HDA | AUD_SPDIF_CHIP | 52 |
| 187G | | HDA | AUD_SPDIF_OUT | 52 56 |

## SPI Bootrom

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPI ROM | | | | |
| 189D | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_CLK_R | 18 46 |
| 189G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_CLK | 46 |
| 189F | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_ALT_CLK | 46 |
| 140D | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_SMC_CLK | 44 45 |
| 140F | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MLB_CLK | 45 46 |
| 189C | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_CS0_R_L | 18 46 |
| 189G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_CS0_L | 46 |
| 189G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_ALT_CS_L | 46 |
| 140G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_SMC_CS_L | 44 45 |
| 189F | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MLB_CS_L | 45 46 |
| 189D | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MOSI_R | 18 46 |
| 189G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MOSI | 46 |
| 140G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_ALT_MOSI | 46 |
| 141D | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_SMC_MOSI | 44 45 |
| 141F | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MLB_MOSI | 45 46 |
| 140D | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MISO | 18 46 |
| 140F | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_ALT_MISO | 46 |
| 141G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_SMC_MISO | 44 45 |
| 141E | SPI_50S | SPI | SPI_MLB_MISO | 45 46 |
| 189G | SPI_50S | SPI | SPIROM_USE_MLB | 21 46 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH and BR Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 105 OF 113

SHEET 92 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# USB

## USB-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USB_85D | * | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |
| USB_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| USB2_PHY | * | USB_90D |
| USB3_PHY | * | USB_85D |

## USB-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB2_ISO | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| USB2_ISO | TOP,BOTTOM | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| USB3_ISO | * | =5.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| USB3_ISO | TOP,BOTTOM | =5.5:1_SPACING | ? |

## USB Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

| Section | Imp | Design | Iso | Design | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12.2.1 | 90 | 90 | 12 | 11.81 | USB 2.0 |
| 13.3.1 | 85 | 85 | 20 | 21.65 | USB 3.0 |

## Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB2 | * | * | USB2_ISO |
| USB3 | * | * | USB3_ISO |

# Caesar IV (Ethernet/SD)

## CIV-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| ENET_100D | * | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |
| SD_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| ENET_COMP_PHY | * | ENET_50S |
| ENET_DIFF_PHY | * | ENET_100D |
| SD_PHY | * | SD_50S |
| CIV_SPI | * | SPI_55S |

## CIV-specific Spacing Definitions

Ethernet

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_DIFF_ISO | * | =6:1_SPACING | ? |
| ENET_DIFF2DIFF | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| ENET_TRANS_ISO | * | 1.27 MM | ? |
| COMP_ENET_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## Constraints

Ethernet

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_DIFF | * | * | ENET_DIFF_ISO |
| ENET_DIFF | ENET_DIFF | * | ENET_DIFF2DIFF |
| ENET_TRANS | * | * | ENET_TRANS_ISO |
| COMP_ENET | * | * | COMP_ENET_ISO |
| ENET_TRANS | ENET_TRANS | * | ENET_DIFF2DIFF |

2 kV isolation

SD

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SD_ISO | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

SD

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| SD | * | * | SD_ISO |

# Camera Processor-to-Camera Sensor I/F (SMIA/MIPI)

## Camera Processor's SMIA Interface Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMIA_100D | * | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| SMIA_DIFF_PHY | * | SMIA_100D |

## Camera Processor's SMIA Interface Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMIA_DIFF_ISO | * | =6:1_SPACING | ? |
| SMIA_DIFF2DIFF | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMIA_DIFF | * | * | SMIA_DIFF_ISO |
| SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_DIFF | * | SMIA_DIFF2DIFF |

## USB 3.0 and USB 2.0 Trixies Muxing

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| External Port A (J4600) | | | | | |
| 1820 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_RX_P | 42 |
| 1821 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_RX_N | 42 |
| 1819 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P | 20 42 |
| 1819 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N | 20 42 |
| 1811 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_TX_P | 20 42 |
| 1811 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_TX_N | 20 42 |
| 1811 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P | 42 |
| 1811 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N | 42 |
| 1809 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P | 42 |
| 1809 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N | 42 |
| 1811 | USB2_MUXED_MOJO_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_0_P | 20 42 |
| 1811 | USB2_MUXED_MOJO_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_0_N | 20 42 |
| 1811 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P | 42 |
| 1809 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N | 42 |
| 1809 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTA_P | 42 |
| 1809 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTA_N | 42 |
| External Port B (J4610) | | | | | |
| 1821 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_RX_P | 42 |
| 1822 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_RX_N | 42 |
| 1822 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P | 20 42 |
| 1822 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N | 20 42 |
| 1822 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_TX_P | 20 42 |
| 1822 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_TX_N | 20 42 |
| 1822 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P | 42 |
| 1822 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N | 42 |
| 1822 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P | 42 |
| 1822 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N | 42 |
| 1820 | USB2_MUXED_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_1_P | 20 42 |
| 1820 | USB2_MUXED_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_1_N | 20 42 |
| 1820 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_9_P | 20 42 |
| 1820 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_9_N | 20 42 |
| 1820 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTB_MUXED_P | 42 |
| 1820 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTB_MUXED_N | 42 |
| 1820 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTB_P | 42 |
| 1820 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTB_N | 42 |
| External Port C (J4700) | | | | | |
| 1837 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_RX_P | 43 |
| 1838 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_RX_N | 43 |
| 1838 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_RX_F_P | 20 43 |
| 1838 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_RX_F_N | 20 43 |
| 1844 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_TX_P | 20 43 |
| 1844 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_TX_N | 20 43 |
| 1844 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_TX_F_P | 43 |
| 1844 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_TX_F_N | 43 |
| 1844 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_TX_C_P | 43 |
| 1844 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTC_TX_C_N | 43 |
| 1844 | USB2_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_2_P | 20 43 |
| 1844 | USB2_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_2_N | 20 43 |
| 1844 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTC_P | 43 |
| 1844 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTC_N | 43 |
| External Port D (J4710) | | | | | |
| 1845 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_RX_P | 43 |
| 1845 | USB3_RX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_RX_N | 43 |
| 1845 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_RX_F_P | 20 43 |
| 1845 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_RX_F_N | 20 43 |
| 1845 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_TX_P | 20 43 |
| 1845 | USB3_TX_CONN | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_TX_N | 20 43 |
| 1846 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_TX_F_P | 43 |
| 1846 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_TX_F_N | 43 |
| 1846 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_TX_C_P | 43 |
| 1846 | | USB3_PHY | USB3 | USB3_EXTD_TX_C_N | 43 |
| 1846 | USB2_MUXED_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_3_P | 20 43 |
| 1846 | USB2_MUXED_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_3_N | 20 43 |
| 1846 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_10_P | 20 43 |
| 1846 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_10_N | 20 43 |
| 1846 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTD_MUXED_P | 43 |
| 1847 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTD_MUXED_N | 43 |
| 1846 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTD_P | 43 |
| 1846 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB2_EXTD_N | 43 |
| Camera (J3510) | | | | | |
| 1872 | USB2_CONN_TNT | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_CAMERA_P | 40 |
| 1872 | USB2_CONN_TNT | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_CAMERA_N | 40 |
| PCH USB Compensation | | | | | |
| 1818 | | PCH_55S | COMP_PCH | PCH_USB_RBIAS | 20 |

## RMH Love

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USB 2.0 Hub | | | | | |
| 1460 | USB2_HUB | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_7_P | 20 27 |
| 1460 | USB2_HUB | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_PCH_7_N | 20 27 |
| 1416 | USB2_HUB_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_BT_P | 27 33 |
| 1416 | USB2_HUB_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_BT_N | 27 33 |
| 1506 | USB2_HUB_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_BT_MUX_P | 33 |
| 1506 | USB2_HUB_CONN | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_BT_MUX_N | 33 |
| 1370 | USB2_HUB_RES | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_SMC_P | 27 44 |
| 1370 | USB2_HUB_RES | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_SMC_N | 27 44 |
| 1460 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_HUB_2_P | 27 |
| 1470 | | USB2_PHY | USB2 | USB_HUB_2_N | 27 |
| USB 2.0 Hub Compensation | | | | | |
| 1472 | | PCH_55S | COMP_PCH | USB_HUB_RBIAS | 27 |
| USB 2.0 Hub Crystal | | | | | |
| 1472 | | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | USB_HUB_XTAL1 | 27 |
| 1472 | | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | USB_HUB_XTAL2 | 27 |

## Et tu Brute?

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ethernet | | | | | |
| 1476 | ENET_MDI | ENET_DIFF_PHY | ENET_DIFF | ENETCONN_MDI_P<3..0> | 37 38 |
| 1476 | ENET_MDI | ENET_DIFF_PHY | ENET_DIFF | ENETCONN_MDI_N<3..0> | 37 38 |
| 1476 | | ENET_DIFF_PHY | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MDI_T_P<3..0> | 38 |
| 1477 | | ENET_DIFF_PHY | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MDI_T_N<3..0> | 38 |
| 1519 | | | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MCT0 | 38 |
| 1520 | | | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MCT1 | 38 |
| 1521 | | | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MCT2 | 38 |
| 1522 | | | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MCT3 | 38 |
| 1523 | | | ENET_TRANS | ENETCONN_MCT_BS | 38 |
| 1476 | | ENET_COMP_PHY | COMP_ENET | ENET_RDAC | 37 |
| SD | | | | | |
| 1478 | SD_DATA | SD_PHY | SD | ENET_CR_DATA<7..0> | 37 |
| 1488 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_DATA<7..0> | 37 39 |
| 1519 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_DATA_R <7..0> | 39 |
| 1488 | SD_CMD | SD_PHY | SD | ENET_SD_CMD | 37 |
| 1488 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_CMD | 37 39 |
| 1519 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_CMD_R | 39 |
| 1488 | SD_CLK | SD_PHY | SD | ENET_SD_CLK | 37 |
| 1488 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_CLK | 37 39 |
| 1488 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_CLK_R | 39 |
| 1488 | | SD_PHY | SD | ENET_MEDIA_SENSE | 15 18 37 |
| 1488 | | SD_PHY | SD | ENET_SD_DETECT_L | 37 39 |
| 1487 | | SD_PHY | SD | SDCONN_WP | 37 39 |
| CIV SPI | | | | | |
| 1480 | | CIV_SPI | SPI | ENET_SCLK | 37 |
| 1480 | | CIV_SPI | SPI | ENET_MISO | 37 |
| 1492 | | CIV_SPI | SPI | ENET_MOSI | 37 |
| 1492 | | CIV_SPI | SPI | ENET_CS_L | 37 |

## Camera Processor-Camera Sensor I/F

| Electrical Contraint Set | | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1868 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_DATA_P | 40 |
| 1869 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_DATA_N | 40 |
| 1870 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_DATA_F_P | 40 |
| 1870 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_DATA_F_N | 40 |
| 1868 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_CLK_P | 40 |
| 1868 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_CLK_N | 40 |
| 1870 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_CLK_F_P | 40 |
| 1870 | SMIA_DP | SMIA_DIFF_PHY | SMIA_DIFF | SMIA_CLK_F_N | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_CLK | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_CLK_R | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_DIN | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_DIN_R | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_CS_L | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_WP_L | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_DOUT | 40 |
| 1868 | | SPI_50S | SPI | CAM_SF_DOUT_R | 40 |
| 1868 | | SMB_PHY | SMB | I2C_CAMSENSOR_SDA | 40 |
| 1868 | | SMB_PHY | SMB | I2C_CAMSENSOR_SCL | 40 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB/Ethernet/SD Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 106 OF 113
SHEET 93 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# SMBus

## SMBus-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMB_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| SMB_PHY | * | SMB_55S |

## SMBus-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMB_ISO | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMB | * | * | SMB_ISO |

# Sensor

## Sensor-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1:1_DIFFPAIR | * | Y | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | 0.1 MM | 0.085 MM |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| SNS_DIFF_PHY | * | 1:1_DIFFPAIR |

## Sensor-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SENSE_ISO | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## Constraints

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| SENSE | * | * | SENSE_ISO |
| SENSE | POWER | * | PWR_P2MM |
| SENSE | GND | * | GND_P2MM |

## SMBus

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMC | | | | |
| I10 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL | 44 47 |
| I9 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA | 44 47 |
| I11 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL | 44 47 |
| I12 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA | 44 47 |
| I13 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_2_S4_SCL | 44 47 |
| I14 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_2_S4_SDA | 44 47 |
| I15 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL | 44 47 |
| I16 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA | 44 47 |
| I19 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL | 44 45 |
| I20 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA | 44 45 |
| PCH | | | | |
| I51 | TBT_I2C_55S | TBT_I2C | SMBUS_PCH_CLK | 18 47 |
| I52 | TBT_I2C_55S | TBT_I2C | SMBUS_PCH_DATA | 18 47 |
| I53 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SML_PCH_0_CLK | 18 47 |
| I54 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SML_PCH_0_DATA | 18 47 |
| Display TCon | | | | |
| I55 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMB_DP_TCON_SCL | 47 81 |
| I56 | SMB_PHY | SMB | SMB_DP_TCON_SDA | 47 81 |

## Temperature Sense

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EMC1414-1 (Production) | | | | |
| I57 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T1_1_P | 50 |
| I58 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T1_1_N | 50 |
| I59 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T1_2_P | 50 |
| I60 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T1_2_N | 50 |
| I65 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_ACDC_P | 6 50 |
| I66 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_ACDC_N | 6 50 |
| TMP423 (Development) | | | | |
| I67 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T2_1_P | 50 |
| I68 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T2_1_N | 50 |
| I69 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T2_2_P | 50 |
| I70 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T2_2_N | 50 |
| I61 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_SKIN_P | 50 |
| I62 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_SKIN_N | 50 |
| I71 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T2_3_P | 50 |
| I72 SNS_TEMP | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_T2_3_N | 50 |
| HDD Out-of-Band | | | | |
| I73 | | SENSE | SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP | |
| I74 | | SENSE | HDD_OOB_TEMP_CONN | |
| I75 | | SENSE | HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT | |
| I76 | | SENSE | HDD_OOB_TEMP_R | |
| SSD Out-of-Band | | | | |
| I77 | | SENSE | SMC_SSD_OOB_TEMP | |
| I78 | | SENSE | SMC_SSD_TEMP_CTL | |
| I79 | | SENSE | SSD_OOB_TEMP | |

## SMC

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMC | | | | |
| I1 | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SMC_XTAL | 44 45 |
| I2 | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SMC_EXTAL | 44 45 |

## Current/Voltage Sense

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Common | | | | |
| I3 | | SENSE | GND_SMC_AVSS | 44 45 48 49 |
| 12V S5 (System Total) | | | | |
| I4 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_P12VG3H_P | 48 |
| I5 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_P12VG3H_N | 48 |
| I6 | | SENSE | ISNS_P12VG3H_R | 48 |
| I7 | | SENSE | ISNS_P12VG3H | 45 48 |
| I8 | | SENSE | VSNS_P12VG3H | 45 48 |
| 12V S0 (GPU Core) | | | | |
| I22 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE_P | 48 |
| I23 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE_N | 48 |
| I24 | | SENSE | ISNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE_R | 48 |
| I25 | | SENSE | ISNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE | 45 48 |
| I26 | | SENSE | VSNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE | 45 48 |
| HDD | | | | |
| I80 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_HDD_P | 48 |
| I82 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_HDD_N | 48 |
| I83 | | SENSE | ISNS_HDDS0_R | 48 |
| I83 | | SENSE | ISNS_HDDS0 | 45 48 |
| I84 | | SENSE | VSNS_HDDS0 | 45 48 |
| SSD | | | | |
| I85 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_SSD_P | 49 |
| I87 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_SSD_N | 49 |
| I86 | | SENSE | ISNS_SSDS0_R | 49 |
| I88 | | SENSE | ISNS_SSDS0 | 45 49 |
| I89 | | SENSE | VSNS_SSDS0 | 45 49 |
| VDDQ S3 (DDR) | | | | |
| I83 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_VDDQS3_DDR_P | 49 |
| I82 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_VDDQS3_DDR_N | 49 |
| I85 | | SENSE | ISNS_VDDQS3_DDR_R | 49 |
| I84 | | SENSE | ISNS_VDDQS3_DDR | 45 49 |
| I86 | | SENSE | VSNS_VDDQS3_DDR | 45 49 |
| VDDQ S0 (GPU Uncore) | | | | |
| I37 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_P12VS0_GPUUC_P | 48 |
| I38 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | SNS_P12VS0_GPUUC_N | 48 |
| I39 | | SENSE | ISNS_P12VS0_GPUUC_R | 48 |
| I40 | | SENSE | ISNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE | 45 48 |
| I41 | | SENSE | VSNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE | 45 48 |
| CPU Core | | | | |
| I42 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | ISNS_CPUCORE_P | 48 |
| I43 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | ISNS_CPUCORE_N | 48 |
| I44 | | SENSE | ISNS_CPUCORE_FB | 48 |
| I45 | | SENSE | ISNS_CPUCORE | 45 48 |
| I46 | | SENSE | VSNS_CPUCORE | 45 48 |
| CPU AXG | | | | |
| I47 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | ISNS_CPUAXG_P | 48 |
| I48 SNS_CURRENT | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | ISNS_CPUAXG_N | 48 |
| I49 | | SENSE | ISNS_CPUAXG_FB | 48 |
| I50 | | SENSE | ISNS_CPUAXG | 45 48 |
| I51 | | SENSE | VSNS_CPUAXG | 45 48 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DOUG SYNC_DATE=01/03/2012

PAGE TITLE
SMBus/Sensor Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 107 OF 113

SHEET 94 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# DC-DC

## Power-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GND_P3MM | * | Y | 0.300 MM | 0.150 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| GND_P5MM | * | Y | 0.500 MM | 0.150 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| POWER_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| POWER_P3MM | * | Y | 0.300 MM | 0.150 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| POWER_P6MM | * | Y | 0.600 MM | 0.150 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| GND | * | GND_P5MM |
| GND | BGA | GND_P3MM |
| POWER | * | POWER_P6MM |
| POWER | BGA | POWER_P3MM |
| VR_CTL_PHY | * | POWER_P3MM |
| VR_CTL_PHY | BGA | STANDARD |
| VR_VID_PHY | * | POWER_50S |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| VR_DIDT_PHY | * | POWER_P6MM |
| VR_DIDT_PHY | BGA | STANDARD |

## Power-specific Spacing Definitions
## Power and Common

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| POWER_ISO | * | =STANDARD | ? |
| GND_ISO | * | =STANDARD | ? |

## Constraints
## Power and Common

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| POWER | * | * | POWER_ISO |
| GND | * | * | GND_ISO |

## DC-DC Baddies

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SWNODE_ISO | * | =8:1_SPACING | 1000 |
| SWNODE_SW2SW | * | =1:1_SPACING | ? |
| SWNODE_SW2PWR | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| SWNODE_SW2GND | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## DC-DC Baddies

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR_SWITCH | * | * | SWNODE_ISO |
| VR_SWITCH | * | BGA | BGA_P1MM |
| VR_SWITCH | VR_SWITCH | * | SWNODE_SW2SW |
| VR_SWITCH | POWER | * | SWNODE_SW2PWR |
| VR_SWITCH | GND | * | SWNODE_SW2GND |

## DC-DC Control

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR_CTL_ISO | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| VR_VID_ISO | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## DC-DC Control

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR_CTL | * | * | VR_CTL_ISO |
| VR_VID | * | * | VR_VID_ISO |

## VDDQ S3 (1.5V)/VTT S0

| | | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Bus | | | | | | | | |
| I43 | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | | REG_V5IN_U7700 | 68 |
| Local Ground | | | | | | | | |
| I44 | GND | GND | 0V | | | | AGND_VDDQS3 | 68 |
| VDDQ S3 | | | | | | | | |
| I45 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_PHASE_VDDQS3 | 68 |
| I47 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_PHASE_VDDQS3_L | 68 |
| I46 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_BOOT_VDDQS3 | 68 |
| I48 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_VDDQS3_RC | 68 |
| I49 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_UGATE_VDDQS3 | 68 |
| I50 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_UGATE_VDDQS3_R | 68 |
| I52 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_LGATE_VDDQS3 | 68 |
| I53 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | | REG_SNUBBER_VDDQS3 | 68 |
| I54 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | | | | PPVDDQ_S3_SENSE | |
| I55 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | | REG_VDDQS3_VDDQSNS | 68 |
| I58 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | | REG_VDDQS3_VREF | 68 |
| I56 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | | REG_VDDQS3_REFIN | 68 |
| I57 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | | REG_VDDQS3_MODE | 68 |
| I59 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | | REG_VDDQS3_TRIP | 68 |
| I60 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | | LDO_DDRVTTS0_SNS | 68 |
| Output Bus | | | | | | | | |
| I62 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | | | | PPVDDQ_S3 | 6 |
| I61 | POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | | PPDDRVTT_S3 | 6 |
| I63 | POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | | PPDDRVTT_S0 | 6 |
| FET Switched | | | | | | | | |
| I65 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | | | | PP1V5_S0 | 6 |
| Sensed | | | | | | | | |
| I64 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | | | | PPVDDQ_S3_DDR | 6 |

## CPU VccIO/ PCH 1.05V S0

| | | Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| I1 | | | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC_U7400 | 65 |
| I2 | | | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_PVCC_U7400 | 65 |
| Local Ground | | | | | | | | | |
| I3 | | | GND | GND | 0V | | | AGND_P1V05S0 | 65 |
| 1.05V S0 | | | | | | | | | |
| I5 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_P1V05S0 | 65 |
| I4 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_P1V05S0_L | 65 |
| I7 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_P1V05S0 | 65 |
| I6 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_P1V05S0_RC | 65 |
| I8 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_P1V05S0 | 65 |
| I9 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_P1V05S0_R | 65 |
| I10 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_P1V05S0 | 65 |
| I12 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_P1V05S0 | 65 |
| I11 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P1V05S0_OCSET | 65 |
| I14 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P1V05S0_VO | 65 |
| I13 | | VSNS_CPU_VCCIO | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VCCIO_P | 13 65 |
| I15 | | VSNS_CPU_VCCIO | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VCCIO_N | 13 65 |
| I16 | | | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_P1V05S0_XW_P | 65 |
| I17 | | | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_P1V05S0_XW_N | 65 |
| I19 | | | | SENSE | | | | REG_P1V05S0_FB | 65 |
| I18 | | | | SENSE | | | | REG_P1V05S0_RTN | 65 |
| I21 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P1V05S0_SREF | 65 |
| I20 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P1V05S0_FSEL | 65 |
| Output Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| I22 | | | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | | | PP1V05_S0 | 6 |
| FET Switched | | | | | | | | | |
| I23 | | | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | | | PP1V05_TBTLC | 6 |
| I66 | | | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | | | PP1V05_TBTCIO | 6 |

## CPU VccSA

| | | Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| I24 | | | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC_U7500 | 66 |
| I25 | | | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_PVCC_U7500 | 66 |
| Local Ground | | | | | | | | | |
| I26 | | | GND | GND | 0V | | | AGND_VCCSAS0 | 66 |
| VCCIO | | | | | | | | | |
| I27 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_VCCSAS0 | 66 |
| I28 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_VCCSAS0 | 66 |
| I29 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_VCCSAS0_RC | 66 |
| I31 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_VCCSAS0 | 66 |
| I30 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_VCCSAS0 | 66 |
| I33 | | | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_VCCSAS0 | 66 |
| I32 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_VCCSAS0_OCSET | 66 |
| I35 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_VCCSAS0_VO | 66 |
| I34 | | | | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VCCSA | 13 66 |
| I37 | | VSNS_CPU_VCCSA | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_VCCSAS0_XW_P | 66 |
| I36 | | VSNS_CPU_VCCSA | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_VCCSAS0_XW_N | 66 |
| I38 | | | | SENSE | | | | REG_VCCSAS0_FB | 66 |
| I39 | | | | SENSE | | | | REG_VCCSAS0_RTN | 66 |
| I40 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_VCCSAS0_SREF | 66 |
| I41 | | | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_VCCSAS0_FSEL | 66 |
| Output Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| I42 | | | POWER | POWER | 0.925V | | | PPVCCSA_S0 | 6 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 113

SHEET 95 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## CPU Core Phases

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Bus** | | | | | | |
| | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_CPUCORE_FLT 62 63 64 |
| | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC_U7100 62 |
| **Local Ground** | | | | | | |
| | GND | GND | 0V | | | AGND_CPU 62 63 64 |
| **Phase 1** | | | | | | |
| | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | REG_LVCC_U7210 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUCORE_1 62 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUCORE_1_R 62 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_1 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_1 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_1_RC 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_1 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_1 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_1 63 |
| | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | | | PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_1 63 |
| ISNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_1_P 62 63 |
| ISNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_1_N 63 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_1_NR 62 63 |
| **Phase 2** | | | | | | |
| | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | REG_LVCC_U7230 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUCORE_2 62 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUCORE_2_R 62 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_2 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_2 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_2_RC 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_2 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_2 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_2 63 |
| | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | | | PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_2 63 |
| ISNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_2_P 62 63 |
| ISNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_2_N 63 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_2_NR 62 63 |
| **Phase 3** | | | | | | |
| | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | REG_LVCC_U7250 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUCORE_3 62 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUCORE_3_R 62 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_3 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_3 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_3_RC 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_3 63 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_3 63 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_3 63 |
| | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | | | PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_3 63 |
| ISNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_3_P 62 63 |
| ISNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_3_N 63 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENCORE_3_NR 62 63 |

## CPU AXG Phase and Core Controller

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AXG** | | | | | | |
| | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | REG_LVCC_U7330 64 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUAXG 62 64 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_PWM_CPUAXG_R 62 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_CPUAXG 64 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_CPUAXG 64 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_CPUAXG_RC 64 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_CPUAXG 64 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_CPUAXG 64 |
| | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_CPUAXG 64 |
| | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | | | PPCPUAXG_S0_SENSE 64 |
| ISNS_CPU_AXG | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENAXG_P 64 |
| ISNS_CPU_AXG | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENAXG_N 64 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENAXG_PR 62 64 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_ISENAXG_NR 62 64 |
| **ISL6364** | | | | | | |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_COMP 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_COMP_RC 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_FB 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_FB_RC 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_FB_R_1 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_FB_R_2 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_PSICOMP_RC 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_PSICOMP 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_HFCOMP 62 |
| VSNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VCORE_P 13 62 |
| VSNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VCORE_N 13 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_VCORE_R_P 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_VCORE_R_N 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | 1.1V | | | SNS_VCORE_XW_P 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | 0V | | | SNS_VCORE_XW_N 62 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_CPUCORE_VSEN 62 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_CPUCORE_RGND 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_IMON 48 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_IMON_R 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_TM 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_SUTH 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_NPSI 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_FDVID 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_IAUTO 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_SW_FREQ 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_RAMPADJ 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_EN_PWR 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUCORE_EN_PWR_R 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUCORE_RSET 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_COMP 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUAXG_COMP_RC 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_FB 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUAXG_FB_RC 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUAXG_FB_R_1 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUAXG_FB_R_2 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_HFCOMP 62 |
| VSNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VAXG_P 13 62 |
| VSNS_CPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_CPU_VAXG_N 13 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_VAXG_R_P 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_VAXG_R_N 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | 1.1V | | | SNS_VAXG_XW_P 62 |
| | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | 0V | | | SNS_VAXG_XW_N 62 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_CPUAXG_VSEN 62 |
| | | SENSE | | | | REG_CPUAXG_RGND 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_IMON 48 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | CPUAXG_IMON_R 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_TM 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_TCOMP 62 |
| | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_CPUAXG_SW_FREQ 62 |
| | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | CPU_VIDSCLK 13 62 |
| | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | CPU_VIDSCLK_R 13 |
| | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | CPU_VIDALERT_L 13 62 |
| | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | CPU_VIDALERT_R_L 13 |
| | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | CPU_VIDSOUT 13 62 |
| | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | CPU_VIDSOUT_R 13 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | |
| | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | | | PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6 |
| | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | | | PPVAXG_S0 6 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CPU VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 113

SHEET 96 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

## GPU Core Phases and Controller

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Bus** | | | | | | | |
| U120 | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | REG_PVCC_U8900 | 80 |
| U120 | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC_U8900 | 80 |
| **Phase 1** | | | | | | | |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_1 | 80 |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1 | 80 |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1_RC | 80 |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_1 | 80 |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_1 | 80 |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_ISEN_GPUCORE_1 | 80 |
| U127 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_1 | 80 |
| **Phase 2** | | | | | | | |
| U120 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_2 | 80 |
| U120 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2 | 80 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2_RC | 80 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_2 | 80 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_2 | 80 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_ISEN_GPUCORE_2 | 80 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_2 | 80 |
| **ISL6568** | | | | | | | |
| U127 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_ICOMP | 80 |
| U127 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_OCSET | 80 |
| U120 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | GPUCORE_ICOMP_R | 80 |
| U120 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_IREF | 80 |
| U120 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_ISUM | 80 |
| U120 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_COMP | 80 |
| U120 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | GPUCORE_COMP_RC | 80 |
| U120 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VDIFF | 80 |
| U131 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | GPUCORE_VDIFF_R | 80 |
| U131 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | GPUCORE_VDIFF_RC | 80 |
| U131 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_FB | 80 |
| U130 VSNS_GPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_GPU_CORE_P | 79 80 |
| U130 VSNS_GPU_CORE | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_GPU_CORE_N | 79 80 |
| U131 | | SENSE | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VSEN | 80 |
| U131 | | SENSE | | | | REG_GPUCORE_RGND | 80 |
| U131 | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VID4 | 80 |
| U131 | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VID3 | 80 |
| U131 | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VID2 | 80 |
| U131 | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VID1 | 80 |
| U131 | VR_VID_PHY | VR_VID | | | | REG_GPUCORE_VID0 | 80 |
| U132 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_MODE | 80 |
| U132 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_REF | 80 |
| U132 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_OFS | 80 |
| U132 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUCORE_FS | 80 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | | |
| U120 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | | | PPVCORE_S0_GPU | 6 |

## GPU 1.05V S0

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Bus** | | | | | | | |
| U130 | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC_U8300 | 74 |
| **Local Ground** | | | | | | | |
| U139 | GND | GND | 0V | | | P1V05_GPU_AGND | 74 |
| **1.05V S0** | | | | | | | |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_GPU_P1V05S0 | 74 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_GPU_P1V05S0_L | 74 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_GPU_P1V05S0 | 74 |
| U130 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_GPU_P1V05S0_RC | 74 |
| U140 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_GPU_P1V05S0 | 74 |
| U140 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_GPU_P1V05S0_R | 74 |
| U140 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_GPU_P1V05S0 | 74 |
| U141 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_OCSET_R | 74 |
| U141 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_VO_R | 74 |
| U140 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_OCSET | 74 |
| U140 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_VO | 74 |
| U140 VSNS_GPU_P1V05 | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_P | 74 79 |
| U140 VSNS_GPU_P1V05 | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_N | 74 79 |
| U141 | | SENSE | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_FB | 74 |
| U141 | | SENSE | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_RTN | 74 |
| U141 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_SREF | 74 |
| U141 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPU_P1V05S0_FSEL | 74 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | | |
| U141 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | | | PP1V05_S0_GPU | 6 |

## GPU VDDQ

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Bus** | | | | | | | |
| U143 | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC_U8350 | 74 |
| U143 | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_PVCC_U8350 | 74 |
| **Local Ground** | | | | | | | |
| U143 | GND | GND | 0V | | | AGND_GPUVDDQ | 74 |
| **GPU VDDQ** | | | | | | | |
| U142 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_GPUVDDQ | 74 |
| U142 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_GPUVDDQ | 74 |
| U142 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_GPUVDDQ_RC | 74 |
| U142 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_GPUVDDQ | 74 |
| U142 | VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_GPUVDDQ | 74 |
| U142 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_OCSET | 74 |
| U142 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_VO | 74 |
| U143 VSNS_GPU_VDDQ | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_GPUVDDQ_P | 73 74 |
| U143 VSNS_GPU_VDDQ | SNS_DIFF_PHY | SENSE | | | | SNS_GPUVDDQ_N | 73 74 |
| U143 | | SENSE | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_FB | 74 |
| U143 | | SENSE | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_RTN | 74 |
| U143 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_SREF | 74 |
| U143 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_FSEL | 74 |
| U143 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_SET0 | 74 |
| U143 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_SET1 | 74 |
| U143 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_GPUVDDQ_SET1_R | 74 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | | |
| U143 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | | | PPVDDQ_S0_GPU | 6 |

## 3.3V S5/5V S4

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Bus** | | | | | | |
| U144 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | REG_VIN_U7600 | 67 |
| U120 POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC1_U7600 | 67 |
| U120 POWER | POWER | 5V | | | REG_VCC2_U7600 | 67 |
| **3.3V S5** | | | | | | |
| U142 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_P3V3S5 | 67 |
| U142 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_P3V3S5 | 67 |
| U142 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_P3V3S5_RC | 67 |
| U140 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_P3V3S5 | 67 |
| U140 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_P3V3S5 | 67 |
| U142 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_P3V3S5 | 67 |
| U107 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P3V3S5_ISEN | 67 |
| U107 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P3V3S5_OCSET | 67 |
| U107 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P3V3S5_FSET | 67 |
| U107 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P3V3S5_VOUT | 67 |
| U107 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P3V3S5_VOUT_R | 67 |
| U107 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P3V3S5_FB | 67 |
| **5V S3** | | | | | | |
| U113 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_PHASE_P5VS4 | 67 |
| U113 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_BOOT_P5VS4 | 67 |
| U113 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | TRUE | REG_BOOT_P5VS4_RC | 67 |
| U113 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_UGATE_P5VS4 | 67 |
| U113 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_LGATE_P5VS4 | 67 |
| U113 VR_DIDT_PHY | VR_SWITCH | 12V | TRUE | | REG_SNUBBER_P5VS4 | 67 |
| U113 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P5VS4_ISEN | 67 |
| U113 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P5VS4_OCSET | 67 |
| U113 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P5VS4_FSET | 67 |
| U113 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P5VS4_VOUT | 67 |
| U113 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P5VS4_VOUT_R | 67 |
| U113 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P5VS4_FB | 67 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | |
| U113 POWER | POWER | 5V | | | PP5V_S5 | 6 |
| U113 POWER | POWER | 5V | | | PP5V_S4 | 6 |
| U113 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S5 | 6 |
| **FET Switched** | | | | | | |
| U120 POWER | POWER | 5V | | | PP5V_S0 | 6 |
| U120 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S4 | 6 |
| U120 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S0 | 6 |
| U145 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S0_SSD | 6 |
| U120 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_ENET | 6 |
| U130 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_TBTLC | 6 |
| **Sensed** | | | | | | |
| U145 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PPSSD_S0 | 6 |

## DDR3 Vref

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Memory Vref** | | | | | | |
| U130 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_DAC | 32 |
| U130 POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_CTRL | 32 |
| U130 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A_S3 | 6 |
| U130 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B_S3 | 6 |
| U130 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A_S3 | 6 |
| U130 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B_S3 | 6 |
| U140 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_A | 11 |
| U140 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_B | 11 32 |
| U130 POWER_DDR | POWER_DDR | 0.75V | | | CPU_DDR_VREF | 11 |

## 3.42V G3H

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.42V G3H** | | | | | | |
| U140 POWER | VR_SWITCH | 12V | | | P3V42G3H_BOOST | 69 |
| U140 POWER | VR_SWITCH | 12V | | | P3V42G3H_SW | 69 |
| U140 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | P3V42G3H_FB | 69 |
| U140 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | P3V42G3H_SHDN_L | 69 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | |
| U140 POWER | POWER | 3.425V | | | PP3V42_G3H | 6 |

## 1.8V S0

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1.8V S0** | | | | | | |
| U110 POWER | VR_SWITCH | 5V | | | REG_PHASE_P1V8S0 | 68 |
| U110 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P1V8S0_VFB | 68 |
| U110 VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | | | | REG_P1V8S0_SYNCH | 68 |
| **Output Bus** | | | | | | |
| U110 POWER | POWER | 1.8V | | | PP1V8_S0 | 6 |

## HDD S0

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HDD S0** | | | | | | |
| U130 POWER | POWER | 5V | | | PPHDD_S0 | 6 |

## 12V

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Input Bus** | | | | | | |
| U140 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_ACDC | 6 |
| **FET Switched** | | | | | | |
| U140 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S5 | 6 |
| U130 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0 | 6 |
| **Sensed** | | | | | | |
| U140 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_G3H | 6 |
| U140 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_GPUCORE | 6 |
| U140 POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_GPUUNCORE | 6 |

## Ground/Common

| Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Common** | | | | | |
| U130 GND | GND | 0V | | | GND |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
# Platform VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 110 OF 113

SHEET 97 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# Thunderbolt

## Thunderbolt-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TBT_I2C_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| TBT_SPI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| TBTDP_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

## Thunderbolt-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| TBT_I2C | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| TBT_SPI | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| TBTDP | * | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| TBTDP | TOP,BOTTOM | =7x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

# DisplayPort

## DP-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP_85D | * | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | 0.08MM | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |

## DP-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DISPLAYPORT | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
Max length of DisplayPort traces: 12 inches

DisplayPort intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DisplayPort AUX channel intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.

## TBT IC Net Properties

| | Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1511 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> | 34 77 |
| 1513 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> | 34 77 |
| 1512 | DP_TBTSNK0_ML | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> | 34 |
| 1514 | DP_TBTSNK0_ML | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> | 34 |
| 1516 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P | 34 71 |
| 1515 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N | 34 71 |
| 1517 | DP_TBTSNK0_AUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P | 34 |
| 1518 | DP_TBTSNK0_AUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N | 34 |
| 1519 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> | 34 77 |
| 1521 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> | 34 77 |
| 1520 | DP_TBTSNK1_ML | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> | 34 |
| 1522 | DP_TBTSNK1_ML | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> | 34 |
| 1523 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P | 34 71 |
| 1524 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N | 34 71 |
| 1526 | DP_TBTSNK1_AUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P | 34 |
| 1525 | DP_TBTSNK1_AUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N | 34 |
| 1588 | DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<3..0> | 82 |
| 1589 | DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<3..0> | 82 |
| 1586 | DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0> | 82 |
| 1587 | DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0> | 82 |
| 1592 | DP_INTPNL_TBT_AUX_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_P | 82 |
| 1593 | DP_INTPNL_TBT_AUX_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_N | 82 |
| 1590 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_P | 82 |
| 1591 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_N | 82 |
| 1531 | | TBT_I2C_55S | TBT_I2C | =I2C_TBTRTR_SCL | 34 47 |
| 1532 | | TBT_I2C_55S | TBT_I2C | =I2C_TBTRTR_SDA | 34 47 |
| 1533 | TBT_SPI_CLK | TBT_SPI_55S | TBT_SPI | TBT_SPI_CLK | 34 |
| 1534 | TBT_SPI_MOSI | TBT_SPI_55S | TBT_SPI | TBT_SPI_MOSI | 34 |
| 1535 | TBT_SPI_MISO | TBT_SPI_55S | TBT_SPI | TBT_SPI_MISO | 34 |
| 1536 | TBT_SPI_CS_L | TBT_SPI_55S | TBT_SPI | TBT_SPI_CS_L | 34 |

*: Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

## DisplayPort

| | Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Graphics Source | | | | |
| 1648 | DP_INTPNL_EG_ML_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INT_EG_ML_P<1..0> | 77 82 |
| 1649 | DP_INTPNL_EG_ML_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INT_EG_ML_N<1..0> | 77 82 |
| 1646 | DP_INTPNL_EG_AUX_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INT_EG_AUX_P | 77 82 |
| 1645 | DP_INTPNL_EG_AUX_MUX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INT_EG_AUX_N | 77 82 |
| 1648 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_P | 82 |
| 1647 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_N | 82 |
| | Internal Panel | | | | |
| 1606 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<3..0> | 82 |
| 1605 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<3..0> | 82 |
| 1607 | DP_INTPNL_ML_CONN | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0> | 81 82 |
| 1608 | DP_INTPNL_ML_CONN | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0> | 81 82 |
| 1609 | DP_INTPNL_AUX_CONN | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_AUX_P | 81 82 |
| 1610 | DP_INTPNL_AUX_CONN | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_AUX_N | 81 82 |
| | Internal DP SPDIF | | | | |
| 1631 | | | HDA | DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO | 52 81 |

## TBT/DP Net Properties

| | Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Port A | | | | |
| 1641 | TBT_A_R2D | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> | 34 84 |
| 1642 | TBT_A_R2D | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> | 34 84 |
| 1644 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> | 84 |
| 1643 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> | 84 |
| 1659 | DP_TBTPA_ML1 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> | 34 84 |
| 1658 | DP_TBTPA_ML1 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> | 34 84 |
| 1660 | DP_TBTPA_ML3 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> | 34 84 |
| 1661 | DP_TBTPA_ML3 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> | 34 84 |
| 1646 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> | 84 |
| 1647 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> | 84 |
| 1678 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> | 84 |
| 1679 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> | 84 |
| 1648 | DP_A_LSX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> | 84 |
| 1649 | DP_A_LSX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> | 84 |
| 1645 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0> | 84 |
| 1646 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0> | 84 |
| 1654 | TBT_A_D2R1 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R_P<1> | 34 84 |
| 1655 | TBT_A_D2R1 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R_N<1> | 34 84 |
| 1674 | TBT_A_D2R0 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R_P<0> | 34 84 |
| 1675 | TBT_A_D2R0 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R_N<0> | 34 84 |
| 1657 | TBT_A_AUXCH | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P | 34 84 |
| 1656 | TBT_A_AUXCH | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N | 34 84 |
| 1650 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P | 84 |
| 1652 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N | 84 |
| 1651 | DP_A_AUXCH_DDC | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P | 84 |
| 1653 | DP_A_AUXCH_DDC | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N | 84 |
| 1680 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P | 84 |
| 1681 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N | 84 |
| | Port B | | | | |
| 1662 | TBT_B_R2D | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> | 34 85 |
| 1663 | TBT_B_R2D | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> | 34 85 |
| 1666 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> | 85 |
| 1664 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> | 85 |
| 1667 | DP_TBTPB_ML1 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> | 34 85 |
| 1668 | DP_TBTPB_ML1 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> | 34 85 |
| 1669 | DP_TBTPB_ML3 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> | 34 85 |
| 1670 | DP_TBTPB_ML3 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> | 34 85 |
| 1666 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> | 85 |
| 1668 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> | 85 |
| 1667 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> | 85 |
| 1669 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> | 85 |
| 1667 | DP_B_LSX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> | 85 |
| 1669 | DP_B_LSX | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> | 85 |
| 1664 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0> | 85 |
| 1663 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0> | 85 |
| 1666 | TBT_B_D2R1 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R_P<1> | 34 85 |
| 1664 | TBT_B_D2R1 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R_N<1> | 34 85 |
| 1676 | TBT_B_D2R0 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R_P<0> | 34 85 |
| 1677 | TBT_B_D2R0 | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R_N<0> | 34 85 |
| 1668 | TBT_B_AUXCH | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P | 34 85 |
| 1667 | TBT_B_AUXCH | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N | 34 85 |
| 1668 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P | 85 |
| 1670 | | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N | 85 |
| 1669 | DP_B_AUXCH_DDC | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P | 85 |
| 1671 | DP_B_AUXCH_DDC | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N | 85 |
| 1672 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P | 85 |
| 1673 | | TBTDP_90D | TBTDP | TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N | 85 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_NICK SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE
# TBT/DP Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 111 OF 113
SHEET 98 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# GDDR5

## GDDR5-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_45S | * | =45_OHM_SE | =45_OHM_SE | =45_OHM_SE | =45_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| GDDR_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | 12 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| GDDR_80D | * | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF | =80_OHM_DIFF |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| GDDR_MA_PHY | * | GDDR_45S |
| GDDR_ADBI_PHY | * | GDDR_45S |
| GDDR_CTRL_PHY | * | GDDR_45S |
| GDDR_CLK_PHY | * | GDDR_80D |
| GDDR_DQ_PHY | * | GDDR_45S |
| GDDR_EDC_PHY | * | GDDR_45S |
| GDDR_DBI_PHY | * | GDDR_45S |
| GDDR_WCK_PHY | * | GDDR_80D |

## Main Segment Min Spacing Rules for 4.5 Gbps or Less (AMD Doc# 49919)

| | Trace-to-Trace | | | | Isolation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table | Micro | Design | Strip | Design | Micro | Design | Strip | Design | Comments |
| 5-6/5-7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Memory address (MA). Implented 4.5 Gbps or less rules for K70. |
| 5-6/5-7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Address dynamic bus inversion (ADBI) |
| 5-6/5-7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Control (CTRL) |
| 5-6/5-7 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Clock (CLK) |
| 5-6/5-7 | 3:1 | 3:1 | 3:1 | 3:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Data (DQ) |
| 5-6/5-7 | 7:1 | 7:1 | 7:1 | 7:1 | 7:1 | 7:1 | 7:1 | 7:1 | Error detection pins (EDC). Using larger isolation rules, |
| 5-6/5-7 | 3:1 | 3:1 | 3:1 | 3:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Data dynamic bus inversion (DBI) |
| 5-6/5-7 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | 5:1 | Forwarded clock (WCK) |

## GDDR5-specific Spacing Definitions

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_ISO | * | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_ISO | TOP,BOTTOM | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_MA2MA | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_MA2MA | TOP,BOTTOM | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_ADBI2ADBI | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_ADBI2ADBI | TOP,BOTTOM | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_CTRL2CTRL | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_CTRL2CTRL | TOP,BOTTOM | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_CLK2CLK | * | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_CLK2CLK | TOP,BOTTOM | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_DQ2DQ | * | =3x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_DQ2DQ | TOP,BOTTOM | =3x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_EDC_ISO | * | =7x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_EDC_ISO | TOP,BOTTOM | =7x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_EDC2EDC | * | =7x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_EDC2EDC | TOP,BOTTOM | =7x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_DBI2DBI | * | =3x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_DBI2DBI | TOP,BOTTOM | =3x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_WCK2WCK | * | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| GDDR_WCK2WCK | TOP,BOTTOM | =5x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## Constraints (x in {A, B}, y in {0, 1})

### Memory Address: MAxy[8:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_MA | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_MA | =SAME | * | GDDR_MA2MA |

### Address Dynamic Bus Inversion: ADBIxy

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_ADBI | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_ADBI | =SAME | * | GDDR_ADBI2ADBI |

### Control: Reset, CKExy, CSxy, WExy, RASxy, CASxy

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_CTRL | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_CTRL | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_CTRL | =SAME | * | GDDR_CTRL2CTRL |

### Clock: CKxy

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_CLK | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_CLK | =SAME | * | GDDR_CLK2CLK |

### Data: DQxy[31:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_DQ | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_DQ | =SAME | * | GDDR_DQ2DQ |

### Error Detection: EDCxy[3:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_EDC | * | * | GDDR_EDC_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_EDC | =SAME | * | GDDR_EDC2EDC |

### Data Dynamic Bus Inversion: DDBIxy[3:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_DBI | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_DBI | =SAME | * | GDDR_DBI2DBI |

### Forwarded Clock: WCKxy[1:0]

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GDDR_*_*_WCK | * | * | GDDR_ISO |
| GDDR_*_*_WCK | =SAME | * | GDDR_WCK2WCK |

## GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Memory Address** | | | | |
| 1644 GDDR_A0_MA | GDDR_MA_PHY | GDDR_A_0_MA | FB_A0_A<8..0> | T3 T5 |
| 1642 GDDR_A1_MA | GDDR_MA_PHY | GDDR_A_1_MA | FB_A1_A<8..0> | T3 T5 |
| **Address Dynamic Bus Inv** | | | | |
| 1646 GDDR_A0_ADBI | GDDR_ADBI_PHY | GDDR_A_0_ADBI | FB_A0_ABI_L | T3 T5 |
| 1644 GDDR_A1_ADBI | GDDR_ADBI_PHY | GDDR_A_1_ADBI | FB_A1_ABI_L | T3 T5 |
| **Control** | | | | |
| 1647 GDDR_A0_CKE | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CTRL | FB_A0_CKE_L | T3 T5 |
| 1648 GDDR_A0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CTRL | FB_A0_CS_L | T3 T5 |
| 1649 GDDR_A0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CTRL | FB_A0_WE_L | T3 T5 |
| 1650 GDDR_A0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CTRL | FB_A0_CAS_L | T3 T5 |
| 1651 GDDR_A0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CTRL | FB_A0_RAS_L | T3 T5 |
| 1652 GDDR_A1_CKE | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CTRL | FB_A1_CKE_L | T3 T5 |
| 1653 GDDR_A1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CTRL | FB_A1_CS_L | T3 T5 |
| 1654 GDDR_A1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CTRL | FB_A1_WE_L | T3 T5 |
| 1655 GDDR_A1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CTRL | FB_A1_CAS_L | T3 T5 |
| 1656 GDDR_A1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CTRL | FB_A1_RAS_L | T3 T5 |
| **Clock** | | | | |
| 1657 GDDR_A0_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CLK | FB_A0_CLK_P | T3 T5 |
| 1658 GDDR_A0_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_A_0_CLK | FB_A0_CLK_N | T3 T5 |
| 1659 GDDR_A1_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CLK | FB_A1_CLK_P | T3 T5 |
| 1660 GDDR_A1_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_A_1_CLK | FB_A1_CLK_N | T3 T5 |
| **Data** | | | | |
| 1665 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE0 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DQ | FB_A0_DQ<7..0> | T3 T5 |
| 1666 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE1 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DQ | FB_A0_DQ<15..8> | T3 T5 |
| 1662 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE2 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DQ | FB_A0_DQ<23..16> | T3 T5 |
| 1663 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE3 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DQ | FB_A0_DQ<31..24> | T3 T5 |
| 1666 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE0 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DQ | FB_A1_DQ<7..0> | T3 T5 |
| 1665 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE1 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DQ | FB_A1_DQ<15..8> | T3 T5 |
| 1662 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE2 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DQ | FB_A1_DQ<23..16> | T3 T5 |
| 1663 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE3 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DQ | FB_A1_DQ<31..24> | T3 T5 |
| **Error Detection** | | | | |
| 1670 GDDR_A0_EDC0 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_0_EDC | FB_A0_EDC<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1669 GDDR_A0_EDC1 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_0_EDC | FB_A0_EDC<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1672 GDDR_A0_EDC2 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_0_EDC | FB_A0_EDC<2> | T3 T5 |
| 1673 GDDR_A0_EDC3 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_0_EDC | FB_A0_EDC<3> | T3 T5 |
| 1670 GDDR_A1_EDC0 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_1_EDC | FB_A1_EDC<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1669 GDDR_A1_EDC1 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_1_EDC | FB_A1_EDC<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1672 GDDR_A1_EDC2 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_1_EDC | FB_A1_EDC<2> | T3 T5 |
| 1673 GDDR_A1_EDC3 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_A_1_EDC | FB_A1_EDC<3> | T3 T5 |
| **Data Dynamic Bus Inv** | | | | |
| 1677 GDDR_A0_DBI0 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DBI | FB_A0_DBI_L<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1676 GDDR_A0_DBI1 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DBI | FB_A0_DBI_L<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1680 GDDR_A0_DBI2 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DBI | FB_A0_DBI_L<2> | T3 T5 |
| 1679 GDDR_A0_DBI3 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_0_DBI | FB_A0_DBI_L<3> | T3 T5 |
| 1677 GDDR_A1_DBI0 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DBI | FB_A1_DBI_L<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1676 GDDR_A1_DBI1 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DBI | FB_A1_DBI_L<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1680 GDDR_A1_DBI2 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DBI | FB_A1_DBI_L<2> | T3 T5 |
| 1679 GDDR_A1_DBI3 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_A_1_DBI | FB_A1_DBI_L<3> | T3 T5 |
| **Forwarded Clock** | | | | |
| 1683 GDDR_A0_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_0_WCK | FB_A0_WCLK_P<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1682 GDDR_A0_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_0_WCK | FB_A0_WCLK_N<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1686 GDDR_A0_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_0_WCK | FB_A0_WCLK_P<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1685 GDDR_A0_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_0_WCK | FB_A0_WCLK_N<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1683 GDDR_A1_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_1_WCK | FB_A1_WCLK_P<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1682 GDDR_A1_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_1_WCK | FB_A1_WCLK_N<0> | T3 T5 |
| 1686 GDDR_A1_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_1_WCK | FB_A1_WCLK_P<1> | T3 T5 |
| 1685 GDDR_A1_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_A_1_WCK | FB_A1_WCLK_N<1> | T3 T5 |

## GDDR5 Frame Buffer B

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Memory Address** | | | | |
| 1699 GDDR_B0_MA | GDDR_MA_PHY | GDDR_B_0_MA | FB_B0_A<8..0> | T3 T6 |
| 1695 GDDR_B1_MA | GDDR_MA_PHY | GDDR_B_1_MA | FB_B1_A<8..0> | T3 T6 |
| **Address Dynamic Bus Inv** | | | | |
| 1696 GDDR_B0_ADBI | GDDR_ADBI_PHY | GDDR_B_0_ADBI | FB_B0_ABI_L | T3 T6 |
| 1697 GDDR_B1_ADBI | GDDR_ADBI_PHY | GDDR_B_1_ADBI | FB_B1_ABI_L | T3 T6 |
| **Control** | | | | |
| 1698 GDDR_B0_CKE | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CTRL | FB_B0_CKE_L | T3 T6 |
| 1703 GDDR_B0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CTRL | FB_B0_CS_L | T3 T6 |
| 1702 GDDR_B0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CTRL | FB_B0_WE_L | T3 T6 |
| 1700 GDDR_B0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CTRL | FB_B0_CAS_L | T3 T6 |
| 1701 GDDR_B0_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CTRL | FB_B0_RAS_L | T3 T6 |
| 1704 GDDR_B1_CKE | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CTRL | FB_B1_CKE_L | T3 T6 |
| 1707 GDDR_B1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CTRL | FB_B1_CS_L | T3 T6 |
| 1706 GDDR_B1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CTRL | FB_B1_WE_L | T3 T6 |
| 1708 GDDR_B1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CTRL | FB_B1_CAS_L | T3 T6 |
| 1707 GDDR_B1_CTRL | GDDR_CTRL_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CTRL | FB_B1_RAS_L | T3 T6 |
| **Clock** | | | | |
| 1709 GDDR_B0_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CLK | FB_B0_CLK_P | T3 T6 |
| 1710 GDDR_B0_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_B_0_CLK | FB_B0_CLK_N | T3 T6 |
| 1708 GDDR_B1_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CLK | FB_B1_CLK_P | T3 T6 |
| 1711 GDDR_B1_CLK | GDDR_CLK_PHY | GDDR_B_1_CLK | FB_B1_CLK_N | T3 T6 |
| **Data** | | | | |
| 1714 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE0 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DQ | FB_B0_DQ<7..0> | T3 T6 |
| 1712 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE1 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DQ | FB_B0_DQ<15..8> | T3 T6 |
| 1713 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE2 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DQ | FB_B0_DQ<23..16> | T3 T6 |
| 1711 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE3 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DQ | FB_B0_DQ<31..24> | T3 T6 |
| 1714 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE0 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DQ | FB_B1_DQ<7..0> | T3 T6 |
| 1712 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE1 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DQ | FB_B1_DQ<15..8> | T3 T6 |
| 1713 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE2 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DQ | FB_B1_DQ<23..16> | T3 T6 |
| 1711 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE3 | GDDR_DQ_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DQ | FB_B1_DQ<31..24> | T3 T6 |
| **Error Detection** | | | | |
| 1720 GDDR_B0_EDC0 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_0_EDC | FB_B0_EDC<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1723 GDDR_B0_EDC1 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_0_EDC | FB_B0_EDC<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1722 GDDR_B0_EDC2 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_0_EDC | FB_B0_EDC<2> | T3 T6 |
| 1722 GDDR_B0_EDC3 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_0_EDC | FB_B0_EDC<3> | T3 T6 |
| 1720 GDDR_B1_EDC0 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_1_EDC | FB_B1_EDC<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1723 GDDR_B1_EDC1 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_1_EDC | FB_B1_EDC<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1722 GDDR_B1_EDC2 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_1_EDC | FB_B1_EDC<2> | T3 T6 |
| 1722 GDDR_B1_EDC3 | GDDR_EDC_PHY | GDDR_B_1_EDC | FB_B1_EDC<3> | T3 T6 |
| **Data Dynamic Bus Inv** | | | | |
| 1726 GDDR_B0_DBI0 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DBI | FB_B0_DBI_L<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1725 GDDR_B0_DBI1 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DBI | FB_B0_DBI_L<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1729 GDDR_B0_DBI2 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DBI | FB_B0_DBI_L<2> | T3 T6 |
| 1728 GDDR_B0_DBI3 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_0_DBI | FB_B0_DBI_L<3> | T3 T6 |
| 1726 GDDR_B1_DBI0 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DBI | FB_B1_DBI_L<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1725 GDDR_B1_DBI1 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DBI | FB_B1_DBI_L<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1729 GDDR_B1_DBI2 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DBI | FB_B1_DBI_L<2> | T3 T6 |
| 1728 GDDR_B1_DBI3 | GDDR_DBI_PHY | GDDR_B_1_DBI | FB_B1_DBI_L<3> | T3 T6 |
| **Forwarded Clock** | | | | |
| 1732 GDDR_B0_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_0_WCK | FB_B0_WCLK_P<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1731 GDDR_B0_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_0_WCK | FB_B0_WCLK_N<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1735 GDDR_B0_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_0_WCK | FB_B0_WCLK_P<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1734 GDDR_B0_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_0_WCK | FB_B0_WCLK_N<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1732 GDDR_B1_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_1_WCK | FB_B1_WCLK_P<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1731 GDDR_B1_WCK0 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_1_WCK | FB_B1_WCLK_N<0> | T3 T6 |
| 1735 GDDR_B1_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_1_WCK | FB_B1_WCLK_P<1> | T3 T6 |
| 1734 GDDR_B1_WCK1 | GDDR_WCK_PHY | GDDR_B_1_WCK | FB_B1_WCLK_N<1> | T3 T6 |

## GPU Misc.

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMB** | | | | |
| 1562 | SMB_PHY | SMB | GPU_SMB_CLK | T7 T8 |
| 1563 | SMB_PHY | SMB | GPU_SMB_DAT | T7 T8 |
| 1565 | SMB_PHY | SMB | GPU_SMB_CLK_R | T7 T8 |
| 1564 | SMB_PHY | SMB | GPU_SMB_DAT_R | T7 T8 |

## Frame Buffer Reset

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Reset** | | | | |
| 1745 GDDR_A0_RESET | GDDR_50S | GDDR_CTRL | FB_A0_RESET_L | T3 T5 |
| 1745 GDDR_A1_RESET | GDDR_50S | GDDR_CTRL | FB_A1_RESET_L | T3 T5 |
| 1746 GDDR_B0_RESET | GDDR_50S | GDDR_CTRL | FB_B0_RESET_L | T3 T6 |
| 1746 GDDR_B1_RESET | GDDR_50S | GDDR_CTRL | FB_B1_RESET_L | T3 T6 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
GDDR5/GPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D

REVISION 4.2.0

BRANCH

PAGE 112 OF 113

SHEET 99 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com

# Backlight Controller

## BLC-specific Physical Rules

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLC_P6MM | * | Y | 0.600 MM | 0.100 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| BLC_P3MM | * | Y | 0.300 MM | 0.100 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## Physical Net Type to Rule Map

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| POWER_BLC | * | BLC_P6MM |
| POWER_BLC_RET | * | BLC_P3MM |
| BLC_CTL_PHY | * | BLC_P3MM |

## BLC-specific Spacing Definitions
## BLC High Voltage Output

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLC_HV_ISO | * | 0.45mm | 1000 |

## Constraints
## BLC High Voltage Output

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLC_HV | BLC_CTL | * | BLC_CTL_ISO |
| BLC_HV | BLC_HV | * | BLC_CTL_ISO |
| BLC_HV | * | * | BLC_HV_ISO |

## BLC Baddies

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PHASE_ISO | * | =8:1_SPACING | 2000 |
| PHASE_SW2SW | * | =1:1_SPACING | ? |
| PHASE_SW2PWR | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| PHASE_SW2GND | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |

## BLC Baddies

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLC_PHASE | * | * | PHASE_ISO |
| BLC_PHASE | BLC_PHASE | * | PHASE_SW2SW |
| BLC_PHASE | POWER | * | PHASE_SW2PWR |
| BLC_PHASE | GND | * | PHASE_SW2GND |

## BLC Control

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLC_CTL_ISO | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

## BLC Control

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLC_CTL | * | * | BLC_CTL_ISO |

## Is it chel'oh or sel'oh?

| | Physical | Spacing | Voltage | DIDT | NO_TEST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Bus | | | | | | | |
| 1F4D | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_BKLT_FUSED | 86 |
| 1F4D | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_BKLT_FILT | 86 |
| 1F7Z | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_BKLT_PWR | 86 |
| 1F8Z | POWER | POWER | 12V | | | PP12V_S0_BKLT_PWR_R | 86 |
| 1F8D | POWER | POWER | 5V | | | PP5V_S0_BKLT_R | 86 |
| 1F8D | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | | | PP3V3_S0_BKLT_VDDIO_R | 86 |
| Local Ground | | | | | | | |
| 1F5X | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 0V | | | PGND_BKLT | 86 |
| 1F6D | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 0V | | | DGND_BKLT | 86 |
| 1G8D | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 0V | | | LGND_BKLT | 86 |
| Backlight | | | | | | | |
| 1F6Z | POWER_BLC | BLC_PHASE | 80V | TRUE | | BKLT_PHASE | 86 |
| 1F5C | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 80V | TRUE | | BKLT_GATE | 86 |
| 1F5C | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 80V | TRUE | | BKLT_GATE_R | 86 |
| 1F6D | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 80V | TRUE | TRUE | BKLT_SNUBBER | 86 |
| 1F6Y | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_PHASE | 12V | TRUE | | BKLT_SW_R | 86 |
| 1F5D | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISET | 86 |
| 1F6D | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_FLT | 86 |
| 1F6D | BLC_CTL_PHY | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_FLT_RC | 86 |
| 1F6Z | SNS_DTEF_PHY | SENSE | | | | BKLT_SW_P | 86 |
| 1F6D | SNS_DTEF_PHY | SENSE | | | | BKLT_SW_N | 86 |
| 1F6Z | | SENSE | | | | BKLT_FB | 86 |
| 1G8X | | BLC_HV | 67V | | | BKLT_FB_XW | 86 |
| 1F6X | | BLC_HV | 67V | | | BKLT_FB_R | 86 |
| 1F7D | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISEN1 | 86 |
| 1F7D | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISEN2 | 86 |
| 1F7Z | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISEN3 | 86 |
| 1F7Z | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISEN4 | 86 |
| 1F8D | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISEN5 | 86 |
| 1F7Z | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_CTL | | | | BKLT_ISEN6 | 86 |
| 1F8D | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | BKLT_ISEN1_R | 86 |
| 1F8D | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | BKLT_ISEN2_R | 86 |
| 1F8D | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | BKLT_ISEN3_R | 86 |
| 1F8Z | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | BKLT_ISEN4_R | 86 |
| 1F8Z | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | BKLT_ISEN5_R | 86 |
| 1F8Z | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | BKLT_ISEN6_R | 86 |
| 1F8X | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | LED_RETURN_1 | 86 |
| 1F8X | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | LED_RETURN_2 | 86 |
| 1F8X | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | LED_RETURN_3 | 86 |
| 1F8X | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | LED_RETURN_4 | 86 |
| 1F8X | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | LED_RETURN_5 | 86 |
| 1F8X | POWER_BLC_RET | BLC_HV | | | | LED_RETURN_6 | 86 |
| Output Bus | | | | | | | |
| 1F7D | POWER_BLC | BLC_HV | 67V | | | BKLT_BOOST | 86 |
| 1F7Z | POWER_BLC | BLC_HV | 67V | | | BKLT_BOOST_1 | 86 |
| 1F7X | POWER_BLC | BLC_HV | 67V | | | BKLT_BOOST_2 | 86 |

## Cello Miscellaneous

| Electrical Contraint Set | Physical | Spacing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPI | | | | |
| 1G6D | SMB_PHY | SMB | BKLT_SCL | 86 |
| 1G6D | SMB_PHY | SMB | BKLT_SDA | 86 |

SYNC_MASTER=D7_DAVE SYNC_DATE=12/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
BLC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9509 SIZE D
REVISION 4.2.0
BRANCH
PAGE 113 OF 113
SHEET 100 OF 100

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.Teknisi-Indonesia.com